

**Earth Sciences Report 82-3**

# **SPRINGS OF ALBERTA**

**By D. Borneuf**

**Alberta Research Council  
1983**

Alberta Research Council  
SERVICES  
ALBERTA  
MEMO

Copies of this report are available from:

Alberta Research Council  
Editing and Publications Department  
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza  
4445 Calgary Trail South  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T6H 5R7  
phone: 438-1666

Alberta Research Council  
Industrial and Engineering Services  
Petroleum Recovery Institute  
2nd Floor, 3512 - 33 St. NW  
Calgary, Alberta  
T2L 2A6  
phone: 282-9136

## ABSTRACT

Many springs in Alberta have been studied and observed — some observations date back as far as 1898. In the recent past, various authors and organizations have made observations and published a few studies. This report looks at about 600 springs on a provincial scale.

The province of Alberta has a variety of springs, a variety which is directly related to geology and lithology, to the topography and, thus, to groundwater flow, and to the position of a spring relative to a particular physiographic region. The first part of this report looks at the spatial distribution of the springs by region, flow rate, water temperature, and water chemistry. In the second part, the report describes in detail several springs that were chosen because of the magnitude of their discharge (Maligne Canyon karst springs), or because of their geologic and lithologic setting (Storm Creek Springs, Butte Springs, and Bow Island Spring), or because of associated mineral depositions and their chemical characteristics (La Saline Spring, Obed Spring).

Springs having the largest discharge and the least mineralization are generally found in the Rocky Mountains where fracture, fissure, and cavity-type permeabilities are encountered, together with steep groundwater gradients, relatively short flow systems, large amounts of precipitation, and proximity to recharge areas. Away from the Rocky Mountains and towards the northeast and the southeast of the province, the character of the permeability changes to an intergranular type, although there is some fracturing of the sediments in the plains. Groundwater gradients are moderate and flow systems are possibly longer than in the mountains. Water quality deteriorates towards the northeast and the southeast. In general, spring waters change from a calcium-magnesium bicarbonate type in the Rocky Mountains to a calcium-magnesium sulfate or sodium-sulfate type in the Interior Plains to a sodium-chloride type in the Devonian subcrop area in northeastern Alberta.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Abstract .....  | iii  |
| Introduction .....  | 1    |
| Previous work and present investigation .....                     | 1    |
| Part One  |      |
| The phenomenon of springs .....                                   | 2    |
| Occurrence and distribution .....                                 | 2    |
| Discharge .....   | 4    |
| Variability of discharge rates and permanence .....               | 5    |
| Temperatures .....  | 7    |
| Chemical types .....  | 8    |
| Mineralization of spring waters .....                             | 8    |
| Chemical types of spring water .....                              | 8    |
| Mineral deposits associated with springs .....                    | 9    |
| Calcareous tufa .....   | 9    |
| Hydrogen sulfide and associated phenomena .....                   | 10   |
| Iron deposits .....   | 15   |
| Salts .....   | 15   |
| Pollution of springs .....  | 16   |
| Use of spring waters in Alberta .....                             | 17   |
| Spring catchments .....   | 18   |
| Part Two  |      |
| Description of individual springs .....                           | 18   |
| Karst springs .....   | 18   |
| Maligne Canyon karst springs .....                                | 19   |
| Big Springs, Mount Castleguard area .....                         | 21   |
| Crownsnest Lake Spring .....                                      | 21   |
| Canyon Creek Springs .....  | 21   |
| Turtle Mountain Sulfur Springs .....                              | 26   |
| La Saline Springs .....   | 27   |
| Springs issuing from sandstones .....                             | 30   |
| Obed Spring .....   | 30   |
| Rockyford Spring .....  | 30   |
| Springs in coal and shales .....                                  | 30   |
| Mountain Park Spring .....  | 30   |
| Whisky Gap Springs .....  | 34   |
| Springs in alluvium .....   | 34   |
| Butte Springs .....   | 34   |
| Bow Island Springs .....  | 40   |
| Springs issuing from colluvium .....                              | 42   |
| Storm Creek Springs .....   | 42   |
| Sunwapta Pass Springs .....                                       | 42   |
| Soap hole type of springs .....                                   | 45   |
| Mudspring Lake .....  | 45   |
| Conclusions .....   | 45   |
| References .....  | 46   |
| Appendix A: Characteristic features of some Alberta springs ..... | 49   |

## PLATES

|           |  |    |
|-----------|--|----|
| Plate 1.  | Blue holes in the Brazeau River valley . . . . .   | 3  |
| Plate 2.  | Calcareous tufa deposition at Trapper's Cabin Spring,<br>west of Rocky Mountain House . . . . .                                | 4  |
| Plate 3.  | One of the Maligne Canyon springs, in the lower Maligne Canyon . . . . .   | 5  |
| Plate 4.  | Calcareous tufa deposition in the Edson area . . . . .   | 11 |
| Plate 5.  | "Boulder type" spring in the Edson area . . . . .  | 11 |
| Plate 6.  | "Boulder type" spring in the Edson area (detail) . . . . .   | 12 |
| Plate 7.  | Big Hill Springs Provincial Park; calcareous tufa deposition . . . . .   | 12 |
| Plate 8.  | Big Hill Springs Provincial Park; calcareous tufa deposition (detail) . . . . .  | 13 |
| Plate 9.  | Abandoned spring orifice in the Brazeau River valley . . . . .   | 13 |
| Plate 10. | Colonies of sulfur bacteria at Canyon Creek Spring site . . . . .  | 14 |
| Plate 11. | Filamentous colonies of bacteria in the foothills region . . . . .   | 14 |
| Plate 12. | Sulfur deposition at one of the outlets of Miette Hot Springs . . . . .  | 15 |
| Plate 13. | Salt deposition at La Saline Springs, north of Fort McMurray . . . . .   | 15 |
| Plate 14. | Discharge of mine tunnel water in the town of Coleman . . . . .  | 16 |
| Plate 15. | Trout rearing at the Raven trout rearing station . . . . .   | 17 |
| Plate 16. | Maligne Canyon Spring in the lower Maligne Canyon . . . . .  | 21 |
| Plate 17. | Crowsnest Lake spring outlet . . . . .   | 24 |
| Plate 18. | Canyon Creek Springs - general view downstream from the springs . . . . .  | 24 |
| Plate 19. | Canyon Creek Springs, elemental sulfur and colonies of sulfur<br>bacteria in suspension in the spring waters . . . . .         | 26 |
| Plate 20. | Turtle Mountain cold sulfur spring . . . . .   | 27 |
| Plate 21. | Whisky Gap Springs. A number of small springs issue<br>from fractured shales. Iron has precipitated in the fractures . . . . . | 34 |
| Plate 22. | Bow Island Springs . . . . .   | 40 |
| Plate 23. | Storm Creek Springs . . . . .  | 43 |
| Plate 24. | Sunwapta Pass Springs . . . . .  | 43 |

## TABLE

|          |  |   |
|----------|--|---|
| Table 1. | Distribution of spring discharge rates . . . . . | 6 |
|----------|--|---|

## ILLUSTRATIONS

|            |  |           |
|------------|--|-----------|
| Figure 1.  | Distribution of size of Alberta springs . . . . .  | in pocket |
| Figure 2.  | Abraham Lake Springs . . . . .   | 6         |
| Figure 3.  | Spring temperatures . . . . .  | in pocket |
| Figure 4.  | Chemical types of Alberta springs . . . . .  | in pocket |
| Figure 5.  | Piper diagram showing distribution of chemical types by<br>physiographic regions . . . . . | 8         |
| Figure 6.  | Jacknife Spring . . . . .  | 10        |
| Figure 7.  | Typical method of sanitary protection for a spring<br>(after Todd 1960) . . . . .          | 18        |
| Figure 8.  | Maligne Canyon Springs: location and geology . . . . .                                     | 20        |
| Figure 9.  | Big Springs: location and geology (after Ford, 1971) . . . . .                             | 22        |
| Figure 10. | Crowsnest and Ptolemy spring locations (after Ford, 1970) . . . . .                        | 23        |
| Figure 11. | Canyon Creek Springs: location and geology . . . . .                                       | 25        |
| Figure 12. | Turtle Mountain Sulfur Springs: location and geology . . . . .                             | 28        |
| Figure 13. | La Saline Springs: location and geology . . . . .  | 29        |
| Figure 14. | Obed Spring: location and geology . . . . .  | 31        |
| Figure 15. | Rockyford Spring: location and geology . . . . .   | 32        |
| Figure 16. | Mountain Park Spring: location and geology . . . . .                                       | 33        |
| Figure 17. | Whisky Gap Springs: location and geology . . . . .   | 35        |
| Figure 18. | Butte Springs: location and cross-section . . . . .  | 36        |
| Figure 19. | Butte Springs: discharge for part of the year 1971 . . . . .                               | 37        |
| Figure 20. | Butte Springs: discharge for the year 1972 . . . . .                                       | 37        |
| Figure 21. | Chemistry - Edmonds Spring, 1971-1972 . . . . .  | 38        |
| Figure 22. | Chemistry - Rauch Spring, 1971-1972 . . . . .  | 38        |
| Figure 23. | Chemistry - Ditch Spring, 1971-1972 . . . . .  | 38        |
| Figure 24. | Chemistry - Clearwater River, 1971-1972 . . . . .  | 38        |
| Figure 25. | Discharge of the Clearwater River near Rocky Mountain House - 1971 . . . . .               | 39        |
| Figure 26. | Discharge of the Clearwater River near Rocky Mountain House - 1972 . . . . .               | 39        |
| Figure 27. | Bow Island Springs: location, surficial geology and cross-section . . . . .                | 41        |
| Figure 28. | Storm Creek Springs: position in relation to the geology of the area . . . . .             | 42        |
| Figure 29. | Mudspring Lake soap holes: location and water levels . . . . .                             | 44        |
| Figure 30. | Bedrock geology of Alberta . . . . .   | in pocket |

## INTRODUCTION

Spring, in this report, is defined by Meinzer (1923): "A spring is a place where, without the agency of man, water flows from a rock or soil upon the land or into a body of surface water."

Springs have been used by man since time immemorial. Some springs were considered sacred in ancient times, and the curing qualities of some springs were acknowledged then as now in many parts of the world. Villages, towns, and cities all over the world use or have used springs for their water supplies. Spring waters, for many people, are a symbol of purity and are used in manufacturing food products and beverages. Advertising adroitly emphasizes the use of these waters — Cool Spring beer in Alberta, for example. Several fish-rearing stations in Alberta (Waterton, Jasper, and Raven hatcheries) have used or still use spring water.

In Alberta, although springs have been observed for a long time, this natural phenomenon has not been studied on a provincial basis. The location of springs, particularly well-known springs such as the Crowsnest Spring, have been indicated on topographical and geological maps of Alberta from as early as 1941 (Beach and Hume, 1941). The Middle and Upper Hot Springs at Banff and Miette Hot Springs in Jasper National Park have been advertised widely as tourist attractions.

Springs are mentioned in geological (Allan and Sanderson, 1945; Allan and Carr, 1947) and other reports of the Alberta Research Council where springs and other discharge features are discussed to some extent. Many springs found, observed, and sampled during the course of field work are indicated on the Alberta Research Council's hydrogeological maps and are mentioned in various reports (Tóth, 1966, 1971; Tokarsky, 1971a, 1971b, 1974; Ozoray, 1972, 1974, 1976; Ozoray *et al.*, 1980; Vanden Berg and Geiger, 1973; Borneuf, 1974; Hackbarth, 1975; Currie, 1976a, 1976b and Stein, 1976). This study describes the physical and chemical characteristics of many springs in Alberta in order to evaluate aspects such as discharge, water quality, and pollution, and to relate these to potential use.

Springs selected for study are characterized by one or both of the following features: (1) a flow rate equal to or greater than 3.8 L/s (50 igpm); (2) a total dissolved solids content equal to or greater than 1000 mg/L. In addition, to provide a better understanding of the variety of springs found throughout the province, several springs presenting strongly developed characteristics were selected — major salt, calcareous tufa, iron or sulfur depositing springs; hot and warm springs; examples of soap hole areas; springs due to man's activities; and a few saline streams and springs related to the presence of Devonian carbonate rocks located in the northeastern part of the province.

This report is in two parts. Part one contains general aspects of springs in Alberta including the distribution of springs by regions, lithologies, flow rates, water temperature, and water chemistry. Part two describes in detail a selection of springs typical of those issuing from the main rock types in the province. Characteristics such as geology, mineral deposits, temperature, and chemistry are described. Each spring area is presented showing topography, drainage, and geology. The relation of each spring to the geology is illustrated on a cross-section, and photographs of many spring sites are presented.

Springs issue mainly from limestones and dolomites, sandstones, shales, coals, evaporites, colluvium, and alluvium. Appendix A contains a list of the springs used in this report.

## PREVIOUS WORK AND PRESENT INVESTIGATION

Thermal and mineral springs found in the province were observed and described by Dowling (1911, 1912); Elworthy (1917, 1918, 1926); Satterly and Elworthy (1917); Warren (1927); Pickering (1954); and Waring (1965). Tilden (1898) mentioned algae in the Banff Upper Hot Springs. Boyle and McIntosh (1914) talked about the presence of radium in some western Canada springs. Some thermal and mineral springs in the southern Rocky Mountains of Alberta and British Columbia were observed and described by van Everdingen (1972). Souther and Halstead (1973) reviewed the mineral and thermal

waters of Canada. Karst spring studies have been conducted parallel to karst studies by Brown (1970) and Ford (1971a and b). These studies cover such mountain springs as the Crownsnest, Ptolemy, Castleguard, and Maligne Canyon karst springs, the latter being the largest in the province and among the largest in the world. The Butte Springs, a few miles southeast of Rocky Mountain House, have been studied and portions of the observations were reported by Geoscience Consulting Ltd. (1975). Numerous springs of varying importance have been observed and sampled by various investigators of the Alberta Research Council in all parts of

the province. Hydrogeological maps published by the Alberta Research Council show many of these springs. This information has been gathered throughout the years and is stored in the files of the Groundwater Department of the Alberta Research Council. Data for this report are from those files and from various other reports, supplemented by additional information gathered in the field during the summer and fall of 1976, during which time observations and samplings were conducted in every physiographic region of the province. Field work also included an airborne survey in the northeastern region of the province.

## PART ONE

### THE PHENOMENON OF SPRINGS

Figure 1 outlines the groundwater regions of the province (Ozoray, pers. comm.). These regions are general subdivisions based on geology, orography, climate, vegetation, and soils. The main subdivisions are based on the orography and geologic setting of which the province is divided into the Rocky Mountains, the foothills, the crystalline shield, and the Interior Plains region, which is further divided into sub-regions such as the oil sands area of the Fort McMurray region and the Devonian subcrop area. The Interior Plains are mostly composed of soft Cretaceous sediments.

The climate, vegetation, and soils allow a further subdivision of the Interior Plains into four sub-regions. One such region extends from northwest of High Level in the northwestern part of the province to southeast of the town of St. Paul in east-central Alberta. This sub-region is forested and has short cool summers. The second sub-region, which extends south of the first sub-region, is forested and has a foothills ecosystem. Examples of the third type of sub-region, which has parkland and grassland vegetation and long cool summers, are the Peace River-Grande Prairie area, the areas around Edmonton, Red Deer, and Calgary, and the area west of Lethbridge. Finally, the steppe sub-region, with both moist and dry grassland, is found in southeastern Alberta.

### OCCURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION

Springs are found in a wide range of geographic and hydrogeologic settings, and are frequently

found at break points in slopes. Some springs issue from pools like the Ink Pots. "The name Ink Pots was given by the Warden Service of Banff National Park to a group of springs located in that Park. It is based on the one feature that makes these springs of more than passing interest, namely the greenish milky appearance of the water in ponds 5 and 6 as compared with that of the other ponds" (modified from van Everdingen, 1972). A similar example is found in Bow Valley Provincial Park. Other springs issue from the bottom of lakes like the blue holes (Barnes, pers. comm.); the blue-hole springs are a variation of the Ink-Pot types in that these springs issue from the bottom of lakes and that the water is a similar color. They have been observed in the Brazeau area (Plate 1), in Maligne Lake, and in other parts of the Rocky Mountains and foothills. Others start at high elevations from perched aquifers (Storm Creek Spring, see page 42). The various types of springs are related to the permeability characteristics of the aquifer from which they issue. These permeabilities can be of intergranular, fissure, fracture, dissolution channel, or fault type, or a combination of all of these. Springs can also be the result of sharp permeability contrasts, as in contact springs.

The most common and widespread type of spring is the contact spring, which is found mainly in the Interior Plains. Contact springs are found at the contact between two layers of materials with sharply contrasting permeabilities, such as surficial sediments resting on shales or sandstones of lesser permeability, or sandstones resting on top of shales. Very often seepages are contact springs. At Trapper's Cabin Spring (Appendix A, No. 355) near





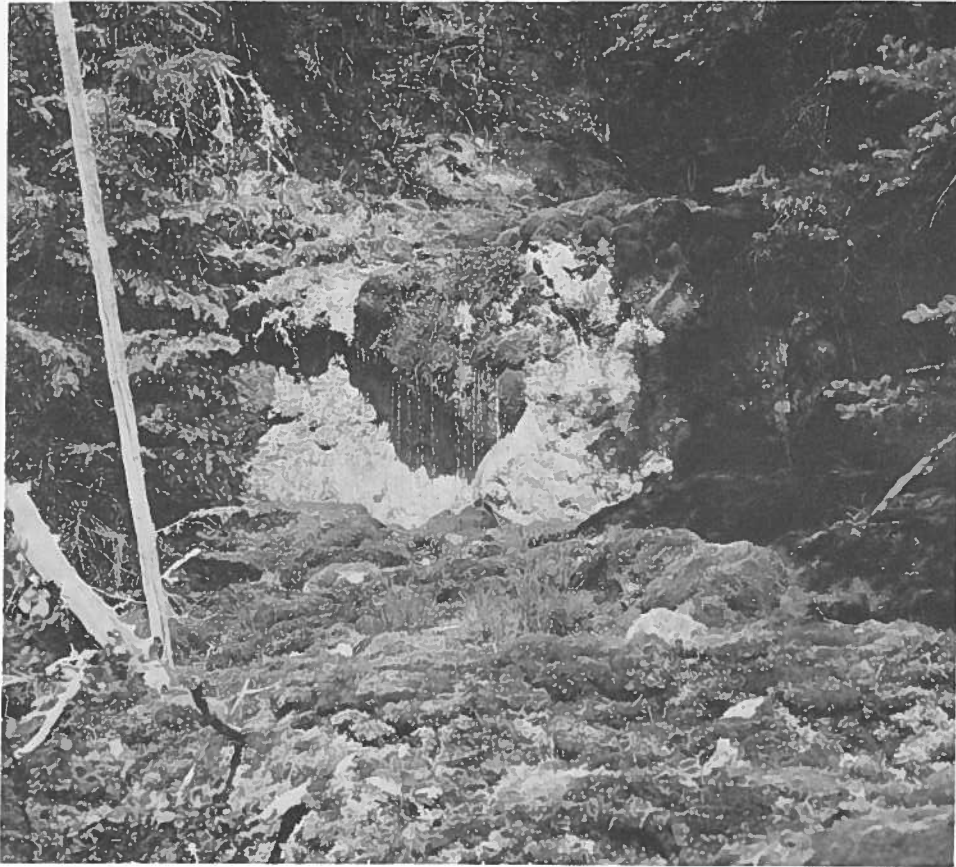
**PLATE 1.** Blue holes in the Brazeau River valley

Rocky Mountain House, groundwater discharges from surficial sediments (sands, gravels, and clays) overlying shales; spring waters here deposit calcareous tufa over a fairly large area (Plate 2). In the Edson area similar springs have been observed at several locations (Appendix A, Nos. 439, 441, 445). Springs of this type have also been found along the eastern shore of Long Lake (Appendix A, No. 187) and in the Cypress Hills Park. Within the Edmonton city limits, on the north bank of the North Saskatchewan River to the west of the Groat Bridge, a series of springs issue at the contact between the till and the underlying shales of the Wapiti Formation (Appendix A, Nos. 168-169).

Although springs issuing from fissures and fractures are sometimes found in the plains region of Alberta, the majority of such springs, due to the presence of faults and dissolution channels, are found in the Rocky Mountains and the foothills regions of Alberta. Turtle Springs, located to the

west of the Frank Slide in southwestern Alberta, are probably related to the presence of the Turtle Mountain thrust fault. Banff Upper Hot Springs may be related to the Sulphur Mountain thrust fault; the Fortune Spring west of the Spray Lakes reservoir to the presence of the Bourgeau thrust; Miette Hot Springs to the presence of the Hot Spring fault; and Canyon Creek Spring, southwest of the town of Bragg Creek, is located near the axis of an anticline in the Banff and underlying formations.

In the Rocky Mountains regions, many karst springs have been located and observed. A karst spring can be defined as the natural occurrence of a stream from a karst, which, in turn, can be defined as "the aggregate of the characteristic landforms produced primarily as a result of solutional removal of mineral in rock" (Ford and Quinlan, 1973). Karst springs are numerous and some are quite spectacular. The most important ones are the



**PLATE 2.** Calcareous tufa deposition at Trapper's Cabin Spring, west of Rocky Mountain House

Maligne Canyon karst springs, the Castleguard Big Springs, the Canyon Creek Springs, and the Crowsnest and Ptolemy karst springs.

The Butte Springs (see page 34), southeast of Rocky Mountain House, belong to a different type of spring; they appear to be a resurgence of the waters of the Clearwater River through underflow in sand and gravel deposits. A similar situation appears to exist close to the town of Okotoks in south-central Alberta. As indicated by the temperature data, the Bow Island group of springs (see page 40), which issues from gravels, is probably from a resurgence of water from a lake above and upstream from them.

Figure 1 shows that, of the 568 springs included in this study, most are in the Rocky Mountain and foothills regions. These two physiographic areas also have the largest and most spectacular springs

found in the province issuing from karstic rocks (Maligne Canyon, page 19; Mount Castleguard, page 21; and Crowsnest, page 21). The Alberta Interior Plains contain an uneven scatter of springs with the greatest concentration in a belt more or less parallel to the foothills and extending from Grimshaw in the northwest to the Cypress Hills in the southeast. In the remainder of the Interior Plains, springs are distributed sparsely.

#### **DISCHARGE**

The magnitude of discharge from springs largely depends on the permeability of the water-bearing material, the hydraulic gradient, and the amount of water available for recharge.

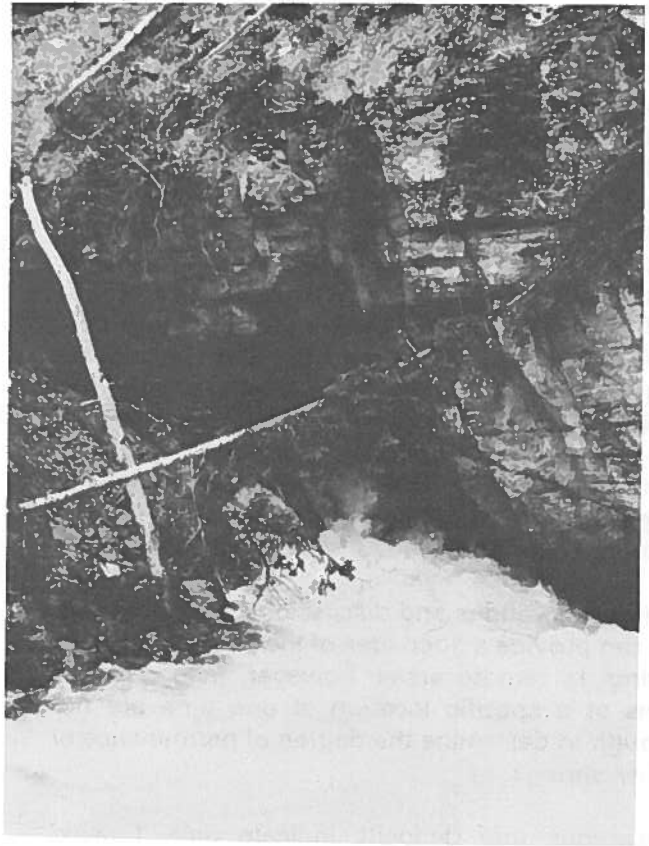
The presence of predominantly fracture and cavity-type permeabilities partly explains the larger discharge values in the foothills and mountain regions

compared with the Interior Plains where intergranular permeability is most common. Also, annual precipitation, which is directly related to the amount of water available for recharge to aquifers, differs significantly from about 230 mm (9 in) in the southeastern part of the province to 1020 mm (40 in) and possibly higher in the mountain regions (Environment Canada, 1973).

The discharge of springs in various environments in Alberta ranges from innumerable trickles to very large outflows such as Maligne Canyon karst springs in Jasper National Park. These karst springs have a maximum discharge rate greater than 37 m<sup>3</sup>/s (about 800 cfs) (Plate 3), making them "probably the world's largest karst springs" (Ford, 1969). Between these two extremes are numerous springs with discharge rates of less than 3.8 L/s (50 igpm) in all regions of the province. Figure 1 contains the location and the order of magnitude for Alberta springs included in this report. Most springs in the Interior Plains have discharge rates of 3.8 L/s (50 igpm) or less, with a very few exceptions, such as Bow Island Springs (see page 40) and the one located below Waterton reservoir (Appendix A, No. 27). These springs are exceptions because of local conditions; they issue from alluvial sediments (sands and gravels).

Table 1 shows the distribution of discharge rates for springs included in this report.

About 77 percent of the springs have discharge rates ranging from 0.1 to 100 L/s (1.32 to 1320 igpm) (Table 1) and belong to the fourth, fifth, and sixth orders of magnitude. Within these three categories, 42 percent belong to the fifth order of magnitude (1 to 10 L/s or 13.2 to 132 igpm). In general, the discharge rates decrease from the mountains towards the plains (Fig. 1). The combined effects of steep gradients, extensive fracture permeability, the nature of the sediments, and higher precipitation values result in higher discharge rates in the mountains and foothills regions. The combined effects of gentle gradients, intergranular permeability, generally lower precipitation values, and the nature of the sediments are responsible for much lower discharge rates in the plains, particularly in northeastern Alberta.



**PLATE 3.** One of the Maligne Canyon springs, in the lower Maligne Canyon

The exceptions to this trend are due to local conditions; for example, the occurrence of more permeable alluvium or bedrock channel sediments results in higher discharge rates.

#### **VARIABILITY OF DISCHARGE RATES AND PERMANENCE**

The discharge rates of individual springs vary greatly, more so for those located in the foothills and mountain regions than for those in the plains. An example of the variability in spring discharge is Butte Springs (see page 34) in the foothills region about 26 km (16 mi) southeast of Rocky Mountain House. "The springs are located 1½ miles or less from the Clearwater River and are due to underflow

of river water through alluvial gravels at low points on the alluvial flats" (Geoscience Consulting Ltd., 1975). The discharge of these springs was measured periodically for eighteen months (1971-72) and was found to range from 230 L/s to 4242 L/s (3000 to 56 000 igpm). A karst spring (Appendix A, No. 352), found along the northern shore of Abraham Lake (Fig. 2) west of the town of Nordegg, that issues from limestone, had an estimated discharge of about 760 L/s (10 000 igpm) at the end of July 1976; a week later the flow had decreased to about 4 L/s (50 igpm). Discharge from the Castleguard Big Springs (see page 21) (karst) was found to range from 9.1 to >11.3 m<sup>3</sup>/s (320 to >400 cfs) in a ten day period in August 1961; in April 1961, these springs were entirely dry (Ford, 1969). The Banff Upper Hot Springs (Appendix A, No. 288) dried up completely in March 1923 (van Everdingen, 1972).

Field observations and discussions with local people can provide a good idea of the permanence of a spring. In remote areas, however, field observations at a specific location at one time are not enough to determine the degree of permanence of many springs.

Calcareous tufa deposits indicate once flowing springs that are now dry; for example, in the Brazeau River valley and south of the Bistcho Lake area in northwestern Alberta. Many springs in all three physiographic regions are probably non-permanent.

In probably 99 percent of the cases, the flow regime of Alberta springs is unknown. Eighteen months of discharge measurements were taken at Butte Springs (see page 34) and at the Maligne karst springs (see page 19). In general, spring discharges have seldom been monitored. The study of hydrographs of various types of springs in various environments throughout the province would provide valuable information concerning the question

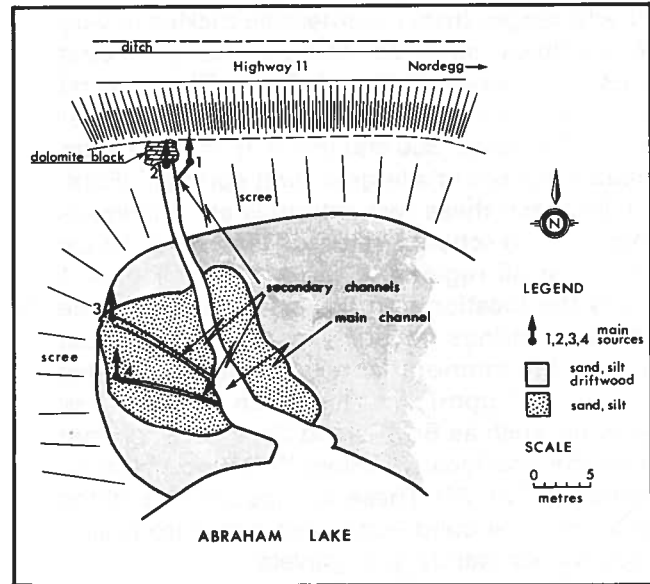


FIGURE 2. Abraham Lake Springs

TABLE 1. Distribution of spring discharge rates

|      | Discharge rate*         |                       | No. of springs** | Percent |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|
|      | Metric                  | English               |                  |         |
| I    | >10 m <sup>3</sup> /s   | >132 000 (igpm)       | 1                | 0.2     |
| II   | 1-10 m <sup>3</sup> /s  | 13 200-132 000 (igpm) | 2                | 0.5     |
| III  | 0.1-1 m <sup>3</sup> /s | 1320-13 200 (igpm)    | 23               | 5.6     |
| IV   | 10-100 L/s              | 132-1320 (igpm)       | 76               | 18.7    |
| V    | 1-10 L/s                | 13.2-132 (igpm)       | 172              | 42.3    |
| VI   | 0.1-1 L/s               | 1.32-13.2 (igpm)      | 64               | 15.7    |
| VII  | 0.01-0.1 L/s            | 0.13-1.32 (igpm)      | 33               | 8.1     |
| VIII | <0.01 L/s               | <0.13 (igpm)          | 35               | 8.6     |

\*After Meinzer (1923) I, II etc: Meinzer's order of magnitude

\*\*Springs with known discharge rates that are included in this report

of the rates of recharge and the permeabilities of various aquifers. These rates of recharge and, to some degree, the permeability values, are not very well known and are often guessed at when trying to establish a groundwater balance. These aspects deserve study.

## TEMPERATURES

Various geographic, climatologic, and hydrologic factors acting individually or together influence spring temperatures. Geographic factors include latitude, altitude, and the nature of the vegetative cover. Climatologic factors are mean annual air temperature and influence of precipitation. Hydrologic factors are the length of flowpath from the recharge to the discharge point at the spring, permeability of the sediments along that same flow path, and depth to which the water travels before reaching the spring.

The temperatures of the springs included in this report were measured at different times of the year. The range of temperatures (see Fig. 3) varied from less than 1°C in the mountains and the northern parts of the province, to 51.2°C at Miette Hot Springs (Appendix A, No. 432).

The coldest and hottest springs in Alberta are located in mountain and foothill areas. The mountains-foothills area can be divided into a northern half and a southern half with respect to temperature values. According to the data available to date, the northern half of the area has cooler spring temperatures on the average. An area of warmer springs surrounds Miette Hot Springs (see Appendix A, No. 432). Only one spring found in this general area, however, would be considered warm (according to the definition of Schoeller, 1962): "A warm spring is one whose temperature is at least 5°C above the mean annual air temperature." This spring has a temperature of 12°C, compared to a mean annual air temperature of 2.6°C at Jasper town. Two springs near the Alberta-British Columbia boundary (Appendix A, Nos. 541 and 548) can also be considered warm springs with temperatures of 9°C and 14°C. The northern half of that same area has two other warm springs. One should be careful, however, when examining these temperature values, because continuous temperature records are unavailable for the province,

excepting those of Miette Hot Springs (see Appendix A, No. 432). Several of these springs may possibly be warmed by the sun.

The springs of the southern half of the mountains-foothills region have, on the average, higher temperatures, particularly south and east of the area of Banff Upper Hot Springs (Appendix A, No. 288) and Vermilion Lakes Hot Spring (Appendix A, No. 290), whose average water temperatures are 45.4°C and 20°C, respectively.

The high temperatures of Miette and Banff Springs may indicate deep groundwater circulation, possibly related to faults in the area. If one uses a geothermal gradient of 1°C/33 m (100 ft) of depth increase (AAPG, 1976) and a mean annual air temperature of 2.8°C and 2.6°C (Environment Canada, 1973) for the towns of Jasper and Banff, respectively, the depth of groundwater circulation would be equal to 1620 m (5320 ft) for Miette Hot Springs (Appendix A, No. 432) and 1480 m (4860 ft) for Banff Upper Hot Springs (Appendix A, No. 288). This, however, is only an approximation. A cooling effect may occur if ascending hot water is being mixed with colder water at shallower depths and the geothermal gradient may be different from the value used here.

Warm and hot springs are the exception rather than the rule in the mountains-foothills region of the province. Spring waters are usually cold in these areas, ranging from less than 1°C to about 5°C.

Cold and warm springs are found in the Interior Plains. In southern Alberta, temperatures above 5°C are found along a band parallel to the foothills. The reasons for this trend, which are not known, could be due to many factors. Heat from the sun could be an important reason, at least in southern Alberta. One spring with a temperature of 14°C, at the northern end of this trend, has been reported to be truly a warm spring (Barnes, pers. comm., 1975). In northern Alberta south of Bistcho Lake, most water temperatures measured in 1977 were above 10 to 12°C, except one spring associated with tufa deposition which had a temperature of 1.3°C. This low temperature is probably due to the fact that the spring is located in the discontinuous permafrost zone.

In the rest of the province, temperatures range up to 21°C but, due to a poor distribution and scarcity of temperature measurements, a particular trend cannot be discerned.

## CHEMICAL TYPES

Generally, mineralization and chemical types of spring water vary greatly over the province of Alberta. In contrast to this provincial diversity, regional unity is obvious in the mountains, the foothills, and the northeastern portions of the province (see Fig. 5, the Piper diagram). The map of chemical types (Fig. 4) also indicates the types of spring waters in the main physiographic regions of the province.

### Mineralization of Spring Waters

Total dissolved solids (TDS) values of water from springs throughout the province range from a minimum of 22 mg/L in the mountains to over 300 000 mg/L in the Devonian subcrop area in the northeastern part of Alberta. This wide range of values is somewhat misleading because high TDS values are few and are limited to a small area. TDS contents of spring waters are generally low and quite often below 1000 mg/L. Good quality spring waters exist most everywhere in the province, although exceptions are found in various regions.

As mentioned earlier, in the mountains-foothills region, the combined effects of steep gradients, short flow systems, extensive fracture permeability, the nature of the sediments encountered, and higher precipitation are responsible for the lower TDS. The least mineralized (lowest TDS content) spring waters are found in these areas. The great majority of these springs have TDS contents ranging from 24 to about 500 mg/L (Fig. 4) and among these a few have TDS lower than 100 mg/L. Some springs have TDS up to 2450 mg/L. These highest values are found at the boundary between the foothills and the plains regions and also "... in the deeper valleys at the faulted basal contact of thick carbonate rock units" (Barnes, 1977) in the northern half of the mountains-foothills region.

In the plains region of Alberta, the combined effects of gentle gradients, longer flow systems, intergranular as well as local fissure and small

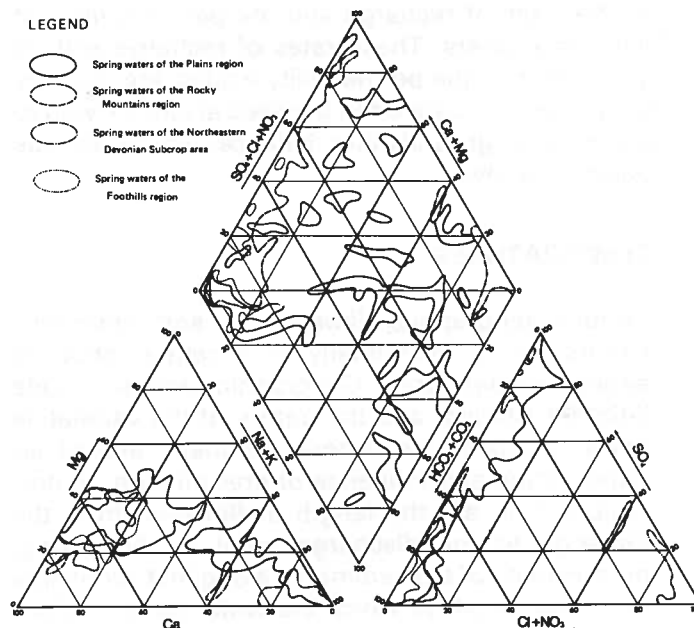


FIGURE 5. Piper diagram showing distribution of chemical types by physiographic regions

fracture permeability in some instances, generally lower precipitation, and the shaley nature of the sediments are responsible for higher TDS contents. In the plains region closest to the northern part of the foothills, the TDS content of spring waters is within the same range as that found in the foothills region. The southern Alberta plains display spring waters with TDS values up to 14 000 mg/L in areas of saline soils. The average TDS in this area is 1850 mg/L. The central portion of the Interior Plains contains spring waters with TDS content ranging from about 500 to 2500 mg/L. In northeastern Alberta, many springs to the west of the Slave River and in the Fort McMurray area have TDS values ranging from about 700 to over 300 000 mg/L. The higher mineralization is related to the presence of Devonian rocks, evaporites in particular.

### CHEMICAL TYPES OF SPRING WATER

Five main chemical types of spring waters are found in Alberta. The dominant chemical type (42 percent of the springs included in this report) is calcium-magnesium bicarbonate. Springs discharging this type of water are found in a variety of rock formations and in most regions of the pro-

vince with the exception of south-central and northern Alberta. Most spring waters of the mountains and foothills regions are of this type. In addition, the Interior Plains region, directly adjacent to the foothills, has a band about 10 to 110 km (6 to 70 mi) wide of spring waters with the same calcium-magnesium bicarbonate type. TDS content for these springs ranges from a minimum of 23 mg/L in the mountains to 682 mg/L in the plains area closest to the foothills.

The next most common chemical type of spring water (14 percent) is the calcium-magnesium sulfate type, also found in most regions of the province; in the northwestern portion of the Rocky Mountains and foothills, in the central foothills, and in the south and south-central part of the province. The TDS content of spring waters of this type ranges from a low of 388 mg/L in the southern Rocky Mountains to a high of 6759 mg/L in the southern part of the province where many spring waters of this type are found. About 90 percent of these springs contain TDS of about 1000 mg/L.

Nine percent of the spring waters sampled are the sodium sulfate type. This chemical type of water is found exclusively in the Interior Plains and is commonly found in association with spring waters of calcium-magnesium-sulfate type. The largest concentration of springs with this type of water is found in the southern and south-central portions of the province. In these regions, deposition of Glauber's salt can be observed at some spring sites. TDS content in this group ranges from 1000 mg/L in south-central Alberta to 19 660 mg/L in the northeastern part of the province. In the extreme southern region of the province, a cluster of spring waters of this type have a TDS content ranging from about 2000 mg/L to over 14 000 mg/L.

Seven percent of spring waters sampled are of a sodium bicarbonate type and are scattered all over the Interior Plains. TDS content ranges from 432 mg/L to 2970 mg/L.

Spring water of a sodium chloride type (4 percent of the springs) is found almost exclusively in the northeastern region of the province in the Devonian subcrop area. These spring waters also have the highest TDS contents of all the springs in Alberta. In this area, TDS content of spring waters

ranges from 1751 mg/L to over 300 000 mg/L. Various types of salt deposition are associated with these springs (see La Saline Springs, page 28).

The waters of the remaining 24 percent of springs belong to other mixed-chemical types and are scattered in the Interior Plains.

The Piper diagram (Fig. 5) shows the distribution of the chemical types of spring waters by physiographic regions. Figure 5 also shows on a provincial scale the evolution of the composition of the spring water from a mainly calcium-magnesium bicarbonate type in the Rocky Mountain regions, characterized by fast moving groundwater resulting from steep gradients and high permeabilities in fissures and fractures; to a calcium-magnesium sulfate or sodium-bicarbonate sulfate type moving more sluggishly through relatively lower permeability (intergranular) sediments throughout the Interior Plains; to a sodium chloride type of water in the evaporite area of the Devonian subcrop area.

## **MINERAL DEPOSITS ASSOCIATED WITH SPRINGS**

### **Calcareous Tufa**

Among mineral deposits associated with springs, calcareous tufa, composed mainly of calcium carbonate, is probably the most common and is found in various regions of the province, including the mountains, the foothills, and parts of the plains region closest to the foothills. The precipitation of calcium carbonate is related to the concentration of carbon dioxide in natural waters. If the concentration of carbon dioxide dissolved in the water is less than the concentration of free  $\text{CO}_2$ , the solution will not be in equilibrium and  $\text{CaCO}_3$  will precipitate. This is a widespread phenomenon in various environments throughout the province. Calcareous tufa and marl deposits have been investigated for possible use as soil conditioners in the province by the Alberta Research Council, Geological Survey Department. Some of the springs depositing calcareous tufa included in this report warrant further investigation as possible sources of calcium carbonate to be used as a soil conditioner, with adequate consideration given to preserving the spring site.

Some deposits, such as the ones found at the Jackknife Springs (Appendix A, No. 426) (Ozoray,

1972), are rather unusual. At Jackknife Springs, a travertine mound about 30 m (100 ft) in diameter and 3 m (10 ft) high is topped by a twin-bathtub-like structure composed of calcareous tufa (Fig. 6). During the summer, water very slowly overflows the rims of the bathtubs as well as through the permeable mass of underlying calcareous tufa and around the base of the mound. The total discharge from the springs is quite small and more or less ceases during the winter.

Calcareous tufa deposits have been observed and recorded in the Edson area (Plate 4) (Vogwill, pers. comm.) and in the Mount Robson-Wapiti area (Barnes, 1976). Springs found in association with some of these deposits have been called "boulder type springs" (Vogwill, pers. comm.) because boulders found downstream from the spring are encrusted with calcareous tufa deposits (Plates 5 and 6).

Large calcium carbonate deposits resulting from spring deposits can be seen in Big Hill Springs Provincial Park (Appendix A, No. 292 and Plates 7 and 8) northwest of Calgary. A spring located on private land upstream from the park has deposited tufa along most of the length of the park along the stream issuing from the spring. Close to the western boundary of the park is a natural dam formed by tufa that is at some places 3 to 4 m (10 to 12 ft) high. This dam is perpendicular to the stream bed and could have been formed by the encrustation or petrification of a beaver dam by calcium carbonate. The stream flows through an eroded part of the dam.

In calcareous tufa, petrified vegetal matter is common. In some instances, mosses, leaves, pieces of small branches, molds of twigs and leaf stems are seen; in some cases, minute details can still be observed. A good example of this is found at a spring site in Whitemud Park in Edmonton (Appendix A, No. 167).

Abandoned spring sites can be recognized by the presence of calcareous tufa. Such occurrences have been found in the Rocky Mountains in the Brazeau River valley (Barnes, pers. comm.) (Plate 9). Another abandoned spring site was found north of Zama Lake in northwestern Alberta. Nearby a spring issues from a depression atop a mound of iron oxide. Miette Hot Springs (Appendix A, No. 432) and Banff Upper Hot Springs (Appendix A, No. 288) also have calcareous tufa deposits at sites abandoned by these springs.

#### Hydrogen Sulfide and Associated Phenomena

Hydrogen sulfide gas ( $H_2S$ ) commonly occurs in spring waters in the mountains, foothills, and plains. Hydrogen sulfide is related to the presence of bacteria, which are observed in numerous springs. The bacteria can be white, pale yellow, and pale brown and sometimes form filamentous colonies that float gently in the spring waters. The Canyon Creek Spring site (Plate 10), in certain spring waters along the forestry trunk road (Appendix A, No. 362 and Plate 11) and in spring waters near Mountain Park (Appendix A, No. 413), have spectacular colonies of these bacteria. Associated with

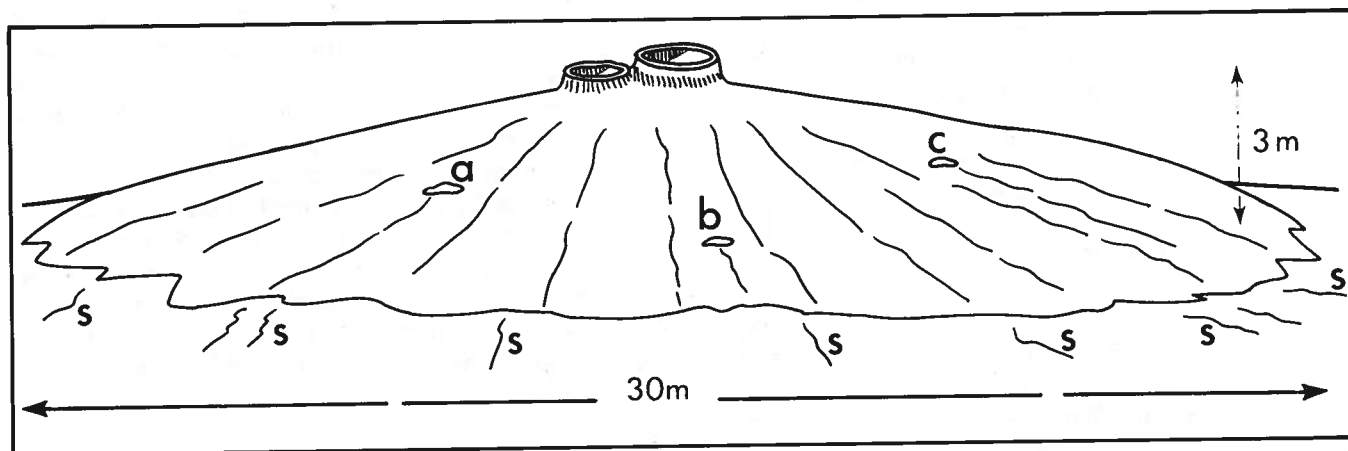


FIGURE 6. Jackknife Spring





**PLATE 4.** Calcareous tufa deposition in the Edson area



**PLATE 5.** "Boulder type" spring in the Edson area



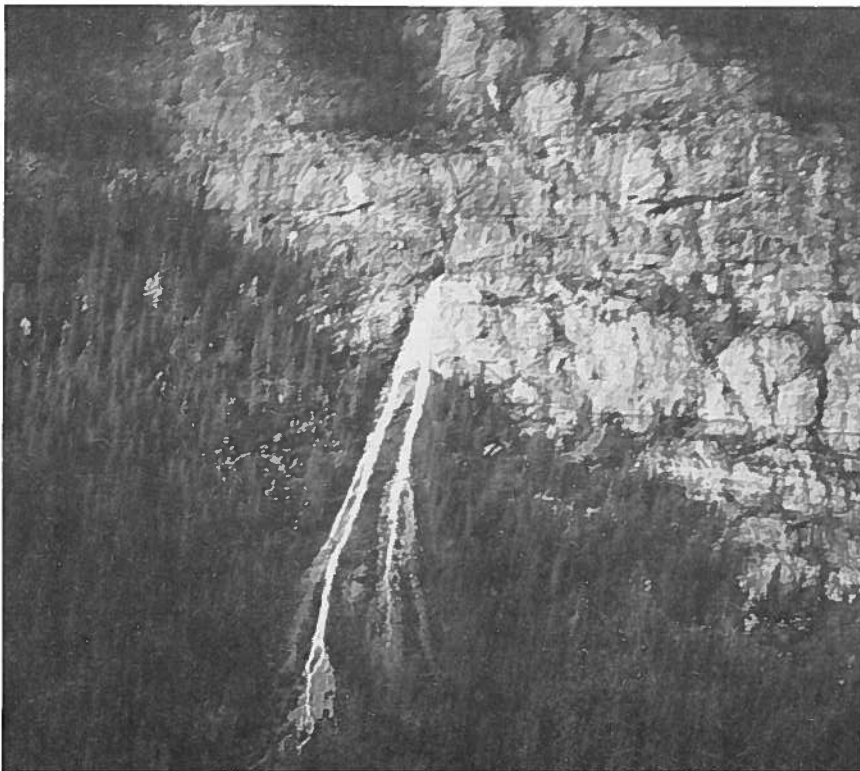
**PLATE 6.** "Boulder type" spring in the Edson area (detail)



**PLATE 7.** Big Hill Springs Provincial Park; calcareous tufa deposition



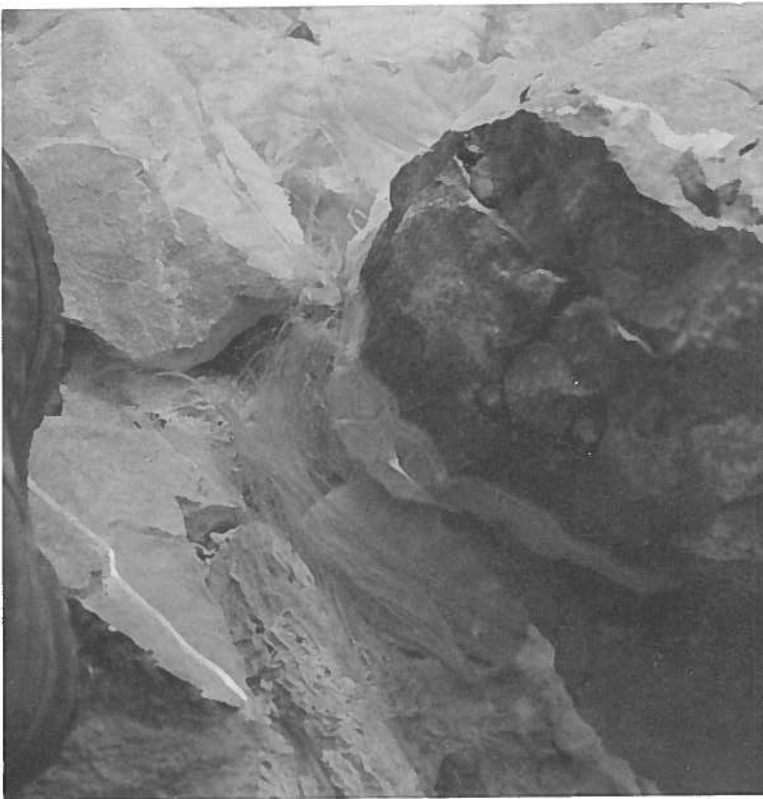
**PLATE 8.** Big Hill Springs Provincial Park; calcareous tufa deposition (detail)



**PLATE 9.** Abandoned spring orifice in the Brazeau River valley



**PLATE 10.** Colonies of sulfur bacteria at Canyon Creek Spring site



**PLATE 11.** Filamentous colonies of bacteria in the foothills region

hydrogen sulfide gas is sulfur, which can be observed either in suspension in spring water, giving it a milky appearance, or as sulfur deposits around the spring orifice. Sulfur deposits and hydrogen sulfide are also present at Banff and Miette Hot Springs (Plate 12).

Hydrogen sulfide is also found at springs depositing iron. Some examples of these springs have been observed in the plains (Appendix A, No. 199). The presence of hydrogen sulfide can be related to the activity of sulfur and iron bacteria. Dirty spring waters often display a strong hydrogen sulfide smell from bacterial activity.

### Iron Deposits

Springs that deposit iron are a common occurrence in the province. Only those that show substantial amounts of deposit have been indicated on Figure 1. These iron-depositing springs frequently originate in surficial deposits; however, iron staining is quite common in other types of springs. Iron staining is common in spring outlets from fractures in sandstones, shales, and coals, as well as in colluvial and alluvial sediments. The delta of the McIvor River at the southern end of Lake Claire in northeastern Alberta displays spectacular iron precipitation.

### Salts

Salt deposits have been seen at many localities in the province. Glauber's salt, in the southern, south-central, and northeastern Alberta regions, is often associated with discharge areas. Sodium chloride is found around several springs in northeastern Alberta. A few examples of salt deposition are found in the Lake Claire-Fort Chipewyan area in northeastern Alberta, and at La Saline Springs (Plate 13 and page 28) north of Fort McMurray and south of Fort Smith, Northwest Territories (Appendix A, No. 231). All these latter springs issue from Devonian rocks. Also, in the same area, several streams discharge brines; some of their names reflect their chemical composition, for instance, Brine Creek, Salt River.



**PLATE 12.** Sulfur deposition at one of the outlets of Miette Hot Springs



**PLATE 13.** Salt deposition at La Saline Springs, north of Fort McMurray

Salicornia, a red plant that thrives on salt is common in salt-laden discharge areas. A striking example of this is found in the McIvor Delta at the southern end of Lake Claire.

## POLLUTION OF SPRINGS

Evidence of spring pollution is minimal. One example was encountered in southern Alberta where garbage and refuse are dumped at a spring site (Lsd 16, Sec 28, Tp 21, R 13, W 4th Mer). The extent to which the water chemistry of the spring is modified is unknown. Nitrates are not present in detrimental amounts; the water is a calcium-magnesium-sulfate type; but the TDS content is 3068 mg/L. Bacteriological analyses of the spring water are unavailable.

A water sample collection from a spring issuing out of an old garbage dump in Edmonton (Lsd 14, Sec 33, Tp 52, R 24, W 4th Mer) had TDS content of 2330 mg/L. The spring water is a sodium sulfate type. Again, bacteriological analyses of the spring water are unavailable.

Mining operations create various pollution problems. Ammonium nitrate used for blasting in coal mining operations finds its way into spring and stream waters in the Grande Cache area.

Waters coming out of coal mines are diverted into streams. These waters are often loaded with iron, such as in the Coleman area (Plate 14). Water flowing out of a mine tunnel at about 75 L/s (1000 igpm) is directed to a wooden canal in which weirs are placed at about 1.5 m (5 ft) intervals to allow the iron to precipitate before the water is diverted into a nearby stream.

Although examples of spring pollution are few, the probability of pollution is higher for springs issuing from highly fractured rocks and in karst areas of the province. As the pressure of industrial and recreational development increases towards more remote areas of the province, the probability of pollution of spring waters will be higher and steps will have to be taken to protect spring catchment areas. Pollution of springs will more likely occur in developed areas of the province where pressure from industrial and recreational activities is more intense.

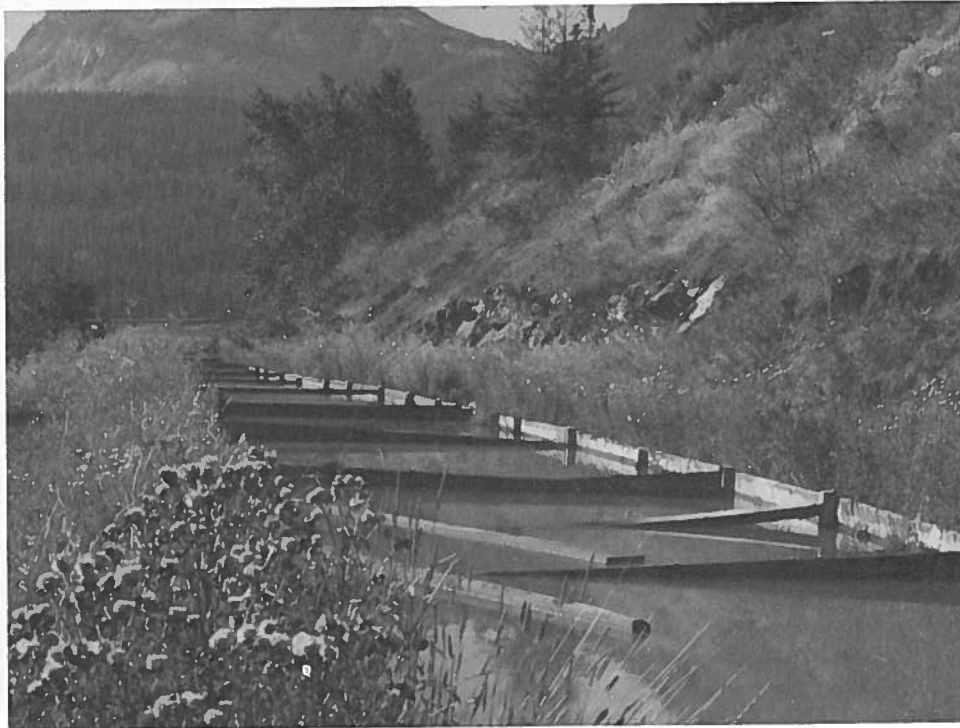


PLATE 14. Discharge of mine tunnel water in the town of Coleman

## USE OF SPRING WATERS IN ALBERTA

Other than small springs used by farmers for their own water supply or for watering their cattle, springs are not used widely for medium and large water supplies in Alberta. The main reasons for this are that water wells are more convenient, they can be located closer than springs, and they are easier to keep unpolluted. Although spring waters have not been tapped extensively, as population centers grow, this resource may need to be developed. The chemical analyses included in this study could serve as a reference for further studies, and especially for any change occurring in the water quality of these springs, since most of the springs included here are still in a virgin or near-virgin state.

The medium- and large-sized springs that are or were used to some extent either commercially or industrially are as follows:

- Raven Spring near Caroline, west of Innisfail (Appendix A, No. 327), and a spring at the

lower portion of the Maligne River close to the town of Jasper (Appendix A, No. 503) are, or were, used for fish rearing (Plate 15). In the past, another fish-rearing station in the Waterton National Park also used spring water.

- At Whitelaw in northwestern Alberta and Nanton in south-central Alberta, springs are used for water supplies.
- Miette Hot Springs and Banff Sulfur Hot Springs in Jasper and Banff National Parks are used for tourist bathing facilities.
- Several campsites in the province probably use springs for occasional water supplies during the summer months. A few provincial parks such as Beauvais Lake and Bragg Creek Provincial Parks have considered using springs for their water supplies. In the Cypress Hills Provincial Park, Nichol Spring (Appendix A, No. 36) provides water for one picnic site, and Big Hill Springs Provincial Park (Appendix A, No. 292 and Plates 7 and 8) 22 k (15 mi) north of Cochrane has been created to preserve a

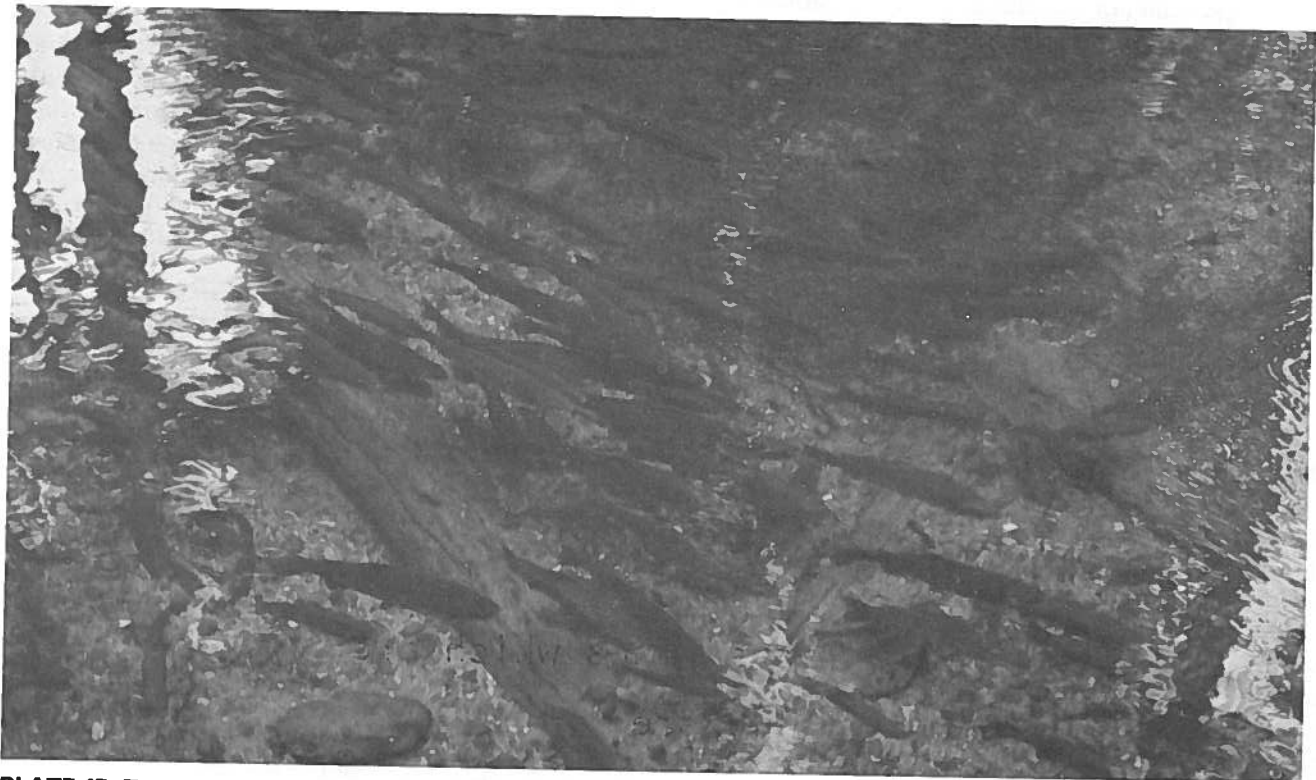


PLATE 15. Trout rearing at the Raven trout rearing station

magnificent display of spring water cascading over large and extensive calcareous tufa deposits. Numerous examples of magnificent tufa deposits, which can be found in many regions of the province, deserve to be kept intact by preservation within small provincial parks in a manner similar to the one used when Big Hill Springs Provincial Park was created.

### Spring Catchments

Most spring catchments derive their water from natural discharge without touching the water in storage in the aquifer. Different types of catchments have been built to capture spring waters in various parts of the world and many cities and towns depend on springs for their water supplies.

In Alberta, spring catchments are usually built by farmers. Designs are simple and common construction materials are used. Usually, construction of the spring catchment consists of excavating at the spring site and installing either a length of steel culvert or a wooden cribbing, or sometimes a masonry structure with an overflow. At other times, a pipe (steel or plastic) is driven horizontally into the sediments and water is directed to a cistern or other reservoir. Figure 7 (after Todd, 1960) is an example of a good spring catchment.

The main concern in the construction of spring catchments is to protect the site against pollution, be it from man's activities or from animals. The spring site is protected by fencing it off, by keeping

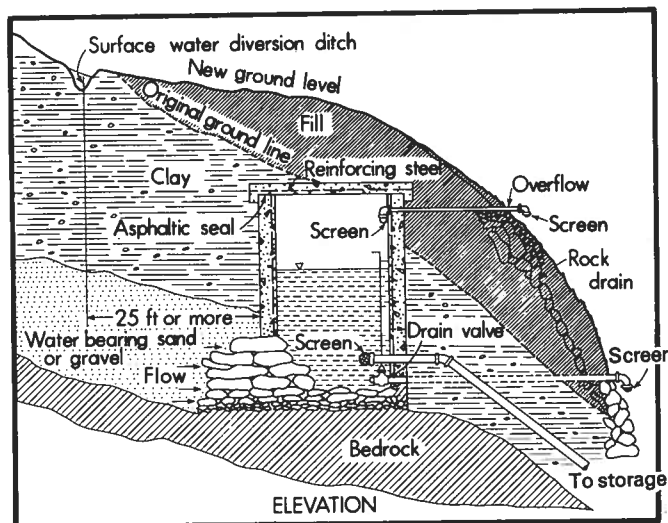


FIGURE 7. Typical method of sanitary protection for a spring (after Todd, 1960)

the site clean, and by chlorinating the spring water if it is to be used for human consumption. Standards for construction and sanitary protection of spring catchments should be developed just as they have been for the water well industry in this province.

When dealing with karst springs, it is obvious that, due to the extensive fracture permeability systems involved, pollution is likely to reach spring outlets quickly; thus, the spring basin should be protected. This is not an easy task when one considers the complexity of outlining the basin of a spring in a karst environment.

## PART TWO

### DESCRIPTION OF INDIVIDUAL SPRINGS

This section describes some springs that issue from the various rock formations throughout the province, selected on the basis of their size and typicalness. Examples of springs issuing from limestones, sandstones, shales, coal beds, alluvium, and colluvium are described. Unique hydrogeologic features, soap holes, which can be considered springs, are also described. A bedrock geology map of Alberta is included (Fig. 30) for the convenience of the reader.

### KARST SPRINGS

The largest and most spectacular springs in Alberta are karst springs. These springs are mainly in the Rocky Mountain regions and in northeastern Alberta. Ford and Quinlan (1973) have worked extensively on the inventory and study of the karst regions of Canada. In addition, Ford (1969, 1971) and Ford and Quinlan (1973) studied the main karst areas of the province and presented information about the main karst springs. Brown (1970) describes in detail the karst geomorphology and hydrogeology of the



lower Maligne Basin in which the largest karst springs of the province are found. Other smaller karst springs have been observed in the field by various investigators of the Alberta Research Council during several field seasons: Tokarsky (1971b, 1974); Barnes (1976); Ozoray *et al.* (1980); and Borneuf (1979).

The following definitions of karst and karst springs are excerpts from International Association of Hydrogeologists (1975) Glossary of karst hydrology in *Hydrogeology of Karst Terrains*:

#### **Karst**

(a) *Definition of karstic region: region underlain by compact and soluble carbonate rocks in which appear distinctive surficial and subterranean features, caused by solutional erosion.*

*Karst regions are characterized by limestones and other soluble rocks at or near land surface that have been modified by solution erosion.*

*(Note: the term can also be applied to any region made up of soluble rocks: gypsum, salt, etc.).*

(b) *In a broader sense, the term is utilized to designate every phase of the karstification process in karstifiable rocks.*

*Karstic spring (Synonym: karstic emergence or discharge)*

*Any natural appearance of a watercourse originating from a karst. Numerous types of karstic springs are distinguishable (according to the origin of their water, to their regime, to their morphology and to their geographic or geologic location).*

Karst terrains in Alberta are found in two main areas of the province, the northeastern Interior Plains and the Rocky Mountains.

Several authors (Ford and Quinlan, 1973; Ozoray, 1974, 1976, 1977) discussed the karst features of the northeastern Interior Plains, which are in limestones, dolomites, anhydrite, gypsum, and salt of Devonian age. These features are indicated on a few Alberta Research Council maps (Bayrock, 1970a, 1970b, 1970c). Gypsum karst in Wood Buffalo National Park was observed by Ford (1973) and Lytviak (pers. comm.); salt springs are also common in this area. Sinkholes have been studied north of the town of Fort McMurray along the Athabasca River (Ozoray, 1976) and to the west of

the Slave River. La Saline Spring (see page 28), north of Fort McMurray, is an example of groundwater movement through evaporites (Hitchon *et al.*, 1969).

The other karst region of Alberta is found in the Rocky Mountains where the largest karst springs in the province are found. Karst features are developed in Middle Cambrian age carbonates, from which the Mount Castleguard Big Springs (page 21) issue (Ford, 1971b). The Crowsnest Spring (page 21) issues from the Fairholme Group of Upper Devonian age; the origin of its waters is in carbonate rocks of the Rundle Group of Mississippian age. The Canyon Creek Springs (page 21) issue from limestones of the Banff Formation of lower Mississippian age as do the Turtle Mountain Sulfur Springs (Appendix A, No. 260). The largest karst springs in the province are the Maligne Canyon Springs (Appendix A, No. 504), which discharge more than 37 m<sup>3</sup>/s (800 cfs), from limestones of the Palliser Formation of Upper Devonian age (Brown, 1970).

#### **Maligne Canyon Karst Springs**

Appendix A, No. 504

Location: Sec 36, Tp 45, R 1, W 6th Mer

Figure 8

Plates 3 and 16

This is the largest group of karst springs in Alberta and is probably among the largest in the world and has been studied in detail by Ford (1969). Brown (1970), in an unpublished Ph.D. thesis, covered in detail the karst morphology and hydrogeology of the lower Maligne basin where these springs are located. Tracer experiments carried out by Ford and Brown demonstrate that water infiltrates through the bottom of Medicine Lake and flows through karstified limestone to discharge at a rate varying from 2.8 m<sup>3</sup>/s (100 cfs) in the winter to over 37 m<sup>3</sup>/s (800 cfs) during the summer from limestones of the Palliser Formation of Upper Devonian age in the lower part of the Maligne Canyon. The distance from the sink points to the main springs is 16 km (9.8 mi) in a straight line.

“Knowing the flow-through time and flow rate, the total volume of water contained by the system at one time was calculated. With a discharge of 800 cfs, a water filled cylinder 9.8

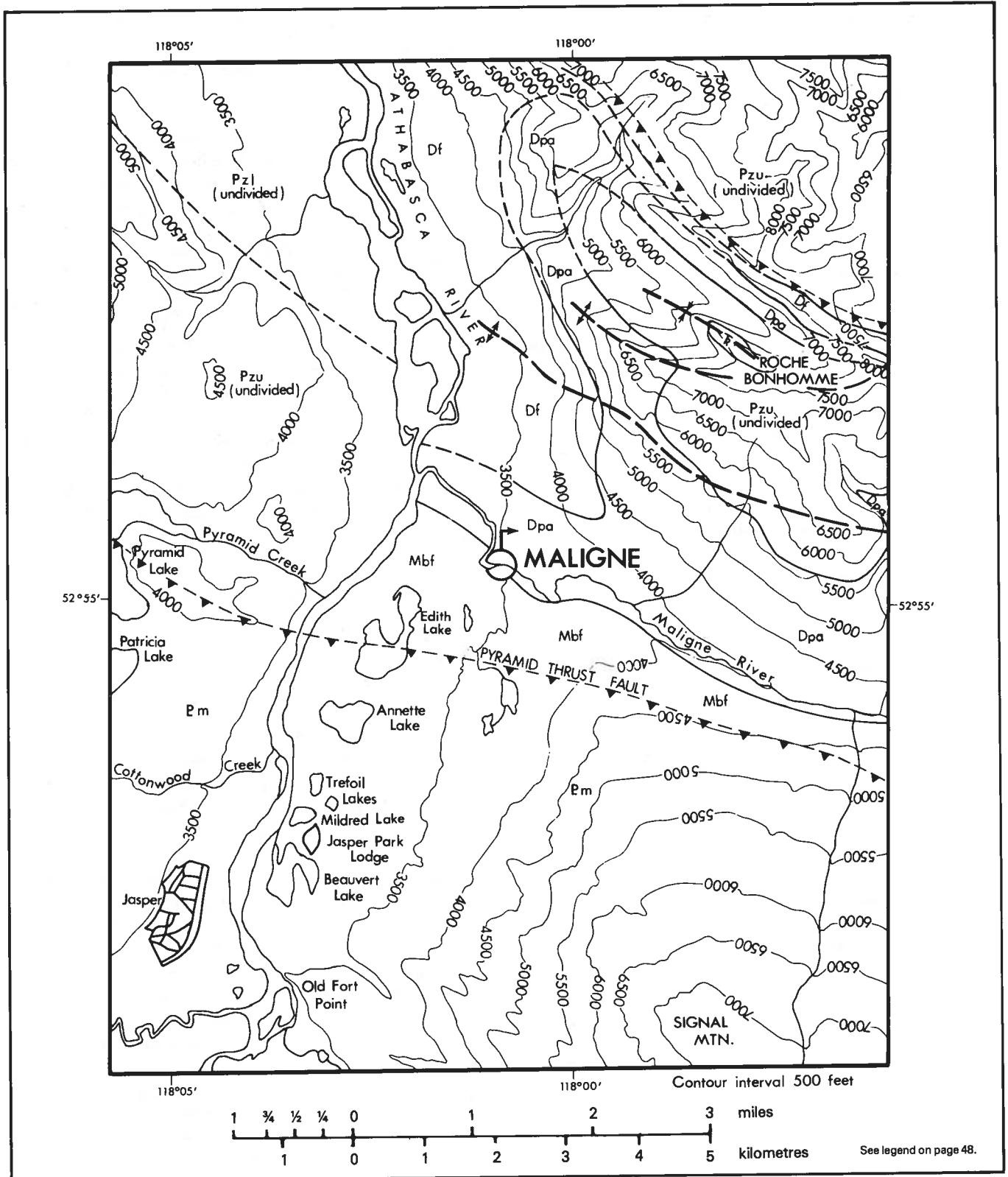
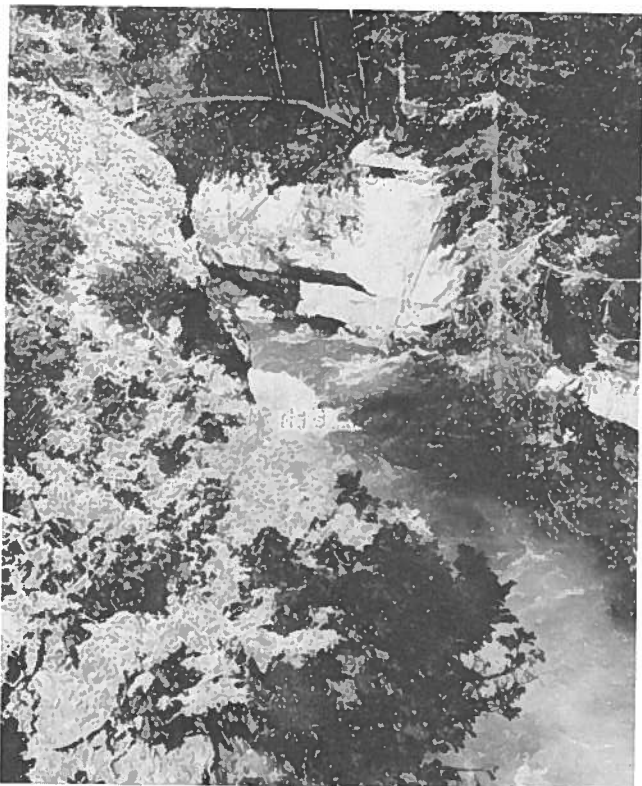


FIGURE 8. Maligne Canyon Springs: location and geology

miles in length would be 54 inches in diameter disregarding friction" (Brown, 1970).

To date the main cave of the system has not been found.



**PLATE 16.** Maligne Canyon Spring in the lower Maligne Canyon

### **Big Springs, Mount Castleguard Area**

Appendix A, No. 334

Location: Lsd 9, Sec 4, Tp 36, R 23, W 5th Mer  
Figure 9

Big Springs are a group of large karst springs that issue from limestones of the Cathedral Formation of Middle Cambrian age. The flow of these springs has been known to vary in a few days in 1969 from 9.1 to  $>11 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  (320 to  $>400 \text{ cfs}$ ) (Ford, 1971). Earlier in the same year, these springs were entirely dry. Ford (1971) studied the karst system of the Mount Castleguard area in detail. He states that over 75 percent of the discharge of the Big Springs is derived from meltwater from the sole of the

Columbia Icefield. The spring waters have a temperature of about  $2^\circ\text{C}$ ; total dissolved solids content is near 32 mg/L; and the chemical type of the waters is calcium-magnesium bicarbonate. Numerous sinkholes are present in the general area and 10.2 km (6.4 mi) of cave passages have been explored and mapped. The main cave entrance starts about 1.6 km (1 mi) above the Big Springs; a smaller spring starts below the mouth of the cave.

### **Crowsnest Lake Spring**

Appendix A, No. 261

Location: Lsd 13, Sec 9, Tp 8, R 5, W 5th Mer

Figure 10

Plate 17

This is also a large karst spring and is along the north side of the C.P.R. tracks. This spring flows out of a small cave developed in light grey dolomite of the Upper Devonian Fairholme Group and flows into Crowsnest Lake. Ford (1970) shows that the origin of the spring waters is approximately 4.5 km (2.8 mi) to the northwest of the Bighorn Range, which is formed of carbonate rocks of the Mississippian Rundle Group. Tracer experiments indicate that surface water enters a number of sinkholes in carbonate rocks in that area and flows beneath the Crowsnest Ridge to discharge at the spring.

Ford (1970) measured the flow rates of Crowsnest Spring and found them to be about 2120 L/s (28 000 igpm). Water temperature measured in August 1976 was  $4.9^\circ\text{C}$ . The total dissolved solids content was 141 mg/L. The chemical type is calcium bicarbonate. Because the water circulates rapidly, these karst springs might easily be polluted, so their catchment area should be protected.

### **Canyon Creek Springs**

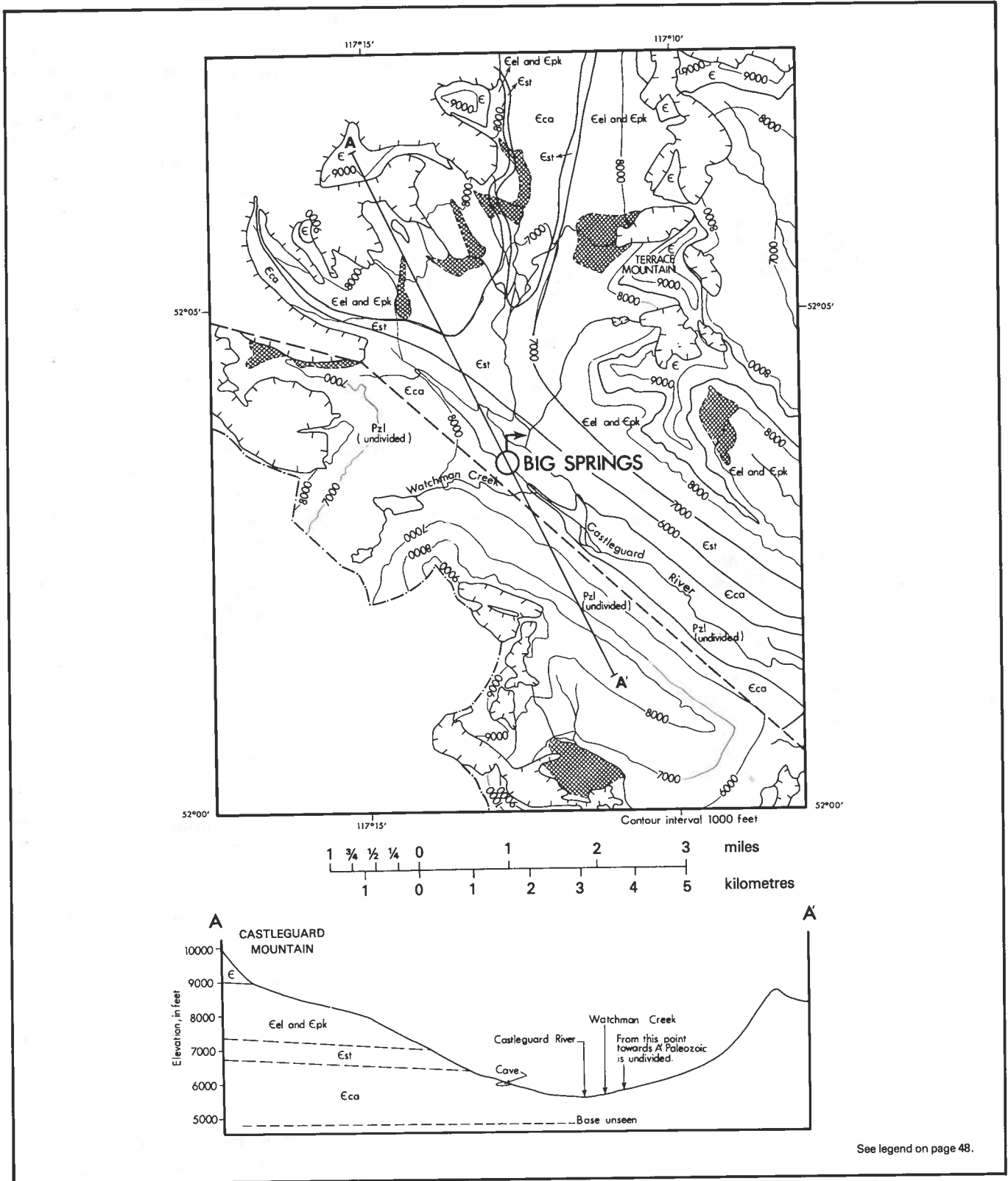
Appendix A, No. 279

Location: Lsd 7, Sec 29, Tp 22, R 6, W 5th Mer

Figure 11

Plates 18 and 19

This group of springs is interesting by virtue of its location and the number of natural phenomena associated with it. The total flow of about 76 L/s (1000 igpm) issues from the valley side of Canyon



See legend on page 48.

FIGURE 9. Big Springs: location and geology (after Ford, 1971)

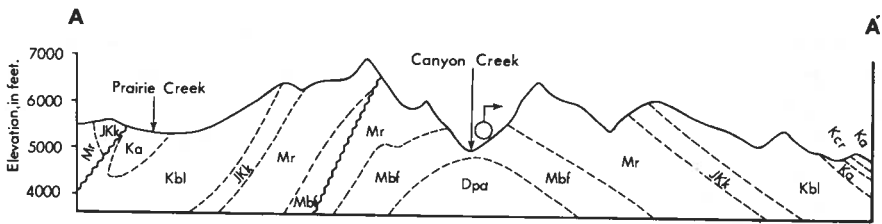
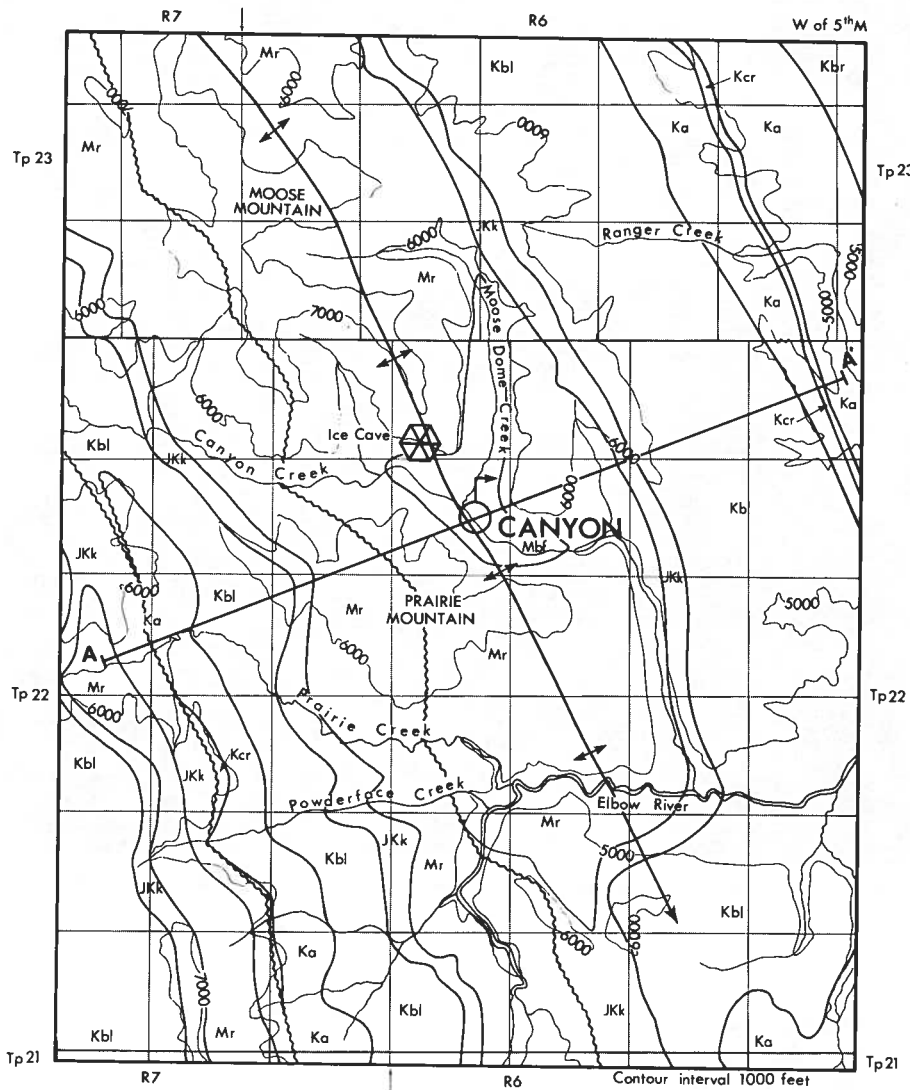




**PLATE 17.** Crowsnest Lake spring outlet



**PLATE 18.** Canyon Creek Springs - general view downstream from the springs



See legend on page 48.

FIGURE 11. Canyon Creek Springs: location and geology



**PLATE 19.** Canyon Creek Springs, elemental sulfur and colonies of sulfur bacteria in suspension in the spring waters

Creek through a thick pile of deadwood. The exact discharge points are hidden but most probably the springs issue from limestones of the Banff Formation of Lower Mississippian age. The springs, which are close to the fold axis of an anticline in Devonian, Mississippian, and Pennsylvanian rocks, contain strong hydrogen sulfide gas and suspended sulfur. The Canyon Creek waters are ponded in many large pools (Plates 18 and 19) and contain trees and vegetation. A large concentration of whitish filamentous sulfur bacteria (*Desulfovibrio Desulfuricans?*) are found in the channels where the water flows. The spring waters have a TDS count of 470 mg/L and the waters are a calcium-sulfate bicarbonate type. Downstream from the pools most of the spring water reinfilters into the bed of Canyon Creek.

### **Turtle Mountain Sulfur Springs**

Appendix A, No. 260

Location: Lsd 12, Sec 36, Tp 7, R 4, W 5th Mer

Figure 12

Plate 20

This sulfur spring about 1.6 km (1 mi) northwest of the spectacular Frank Slide was described in detail by van Everdingen (1972). This spring issues out of fractured limestones of the Banff Formation of Lower Mississippian age where the Turtle Mountain thrust fault brings the Banff Formation into contact with the Fernie Group sediments of Middle and Lower Jurassic age.

The main spring has a temperature of 9.1°C (August 1976). A smaller spring a short distance



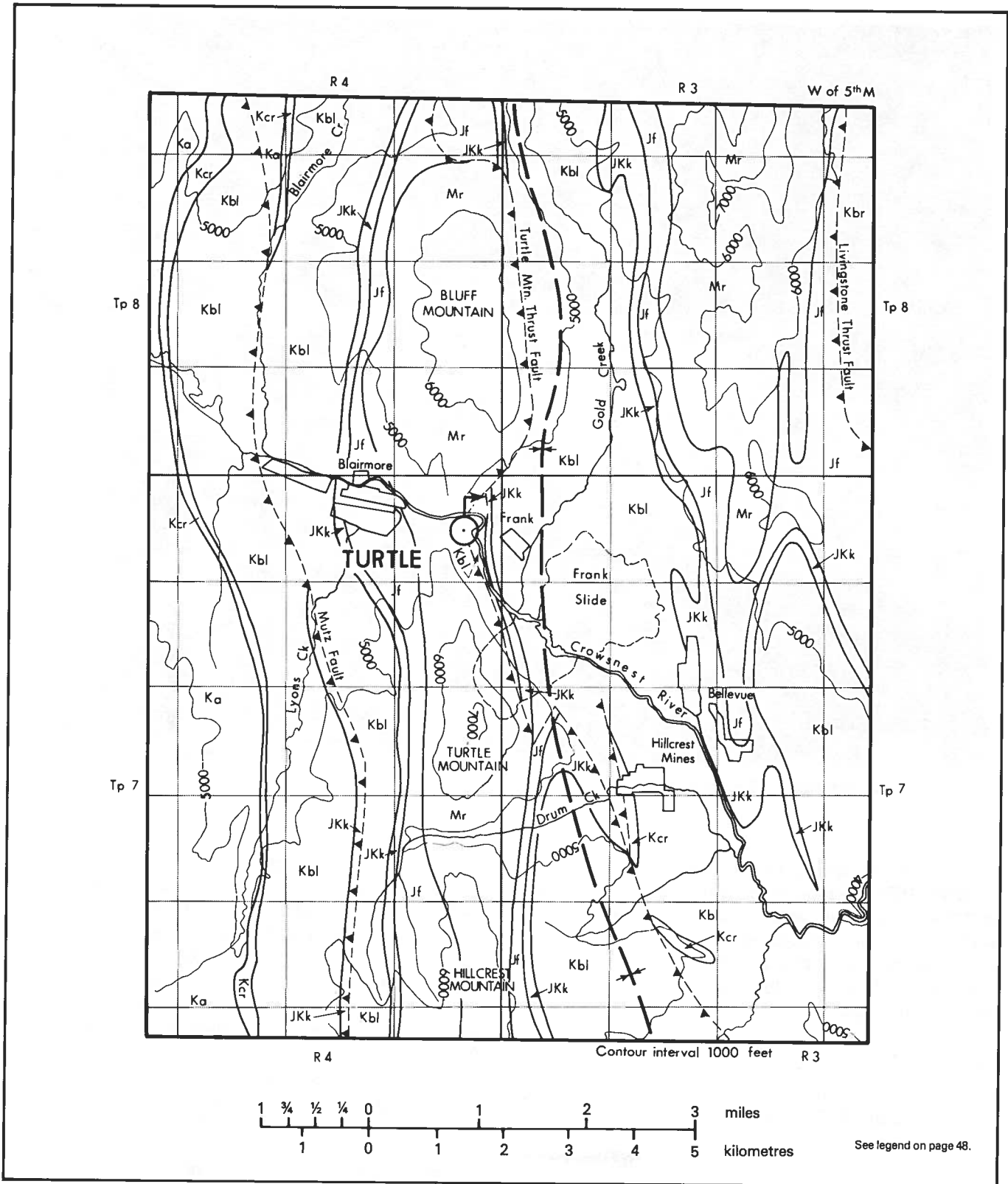


FIGURE 12. Turtle Mountain Sulfur Springs: location and geology



**PLATE 20.** Turtle Mountain cold sulfur spring

from the main spring has a temperature of 7.7°C (August 1976). Suspended sulfur gives the spring water a milky appearance; the rocks over which the water flows are coated with a whitish deposit, probably sulfur bacteria (Plate 20). The spring water has 333 mg/L TDS and is a calcium-sulfate bicarbonate type.

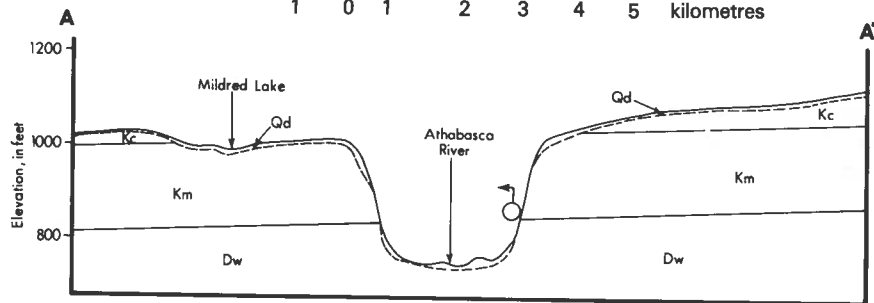
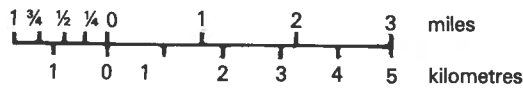
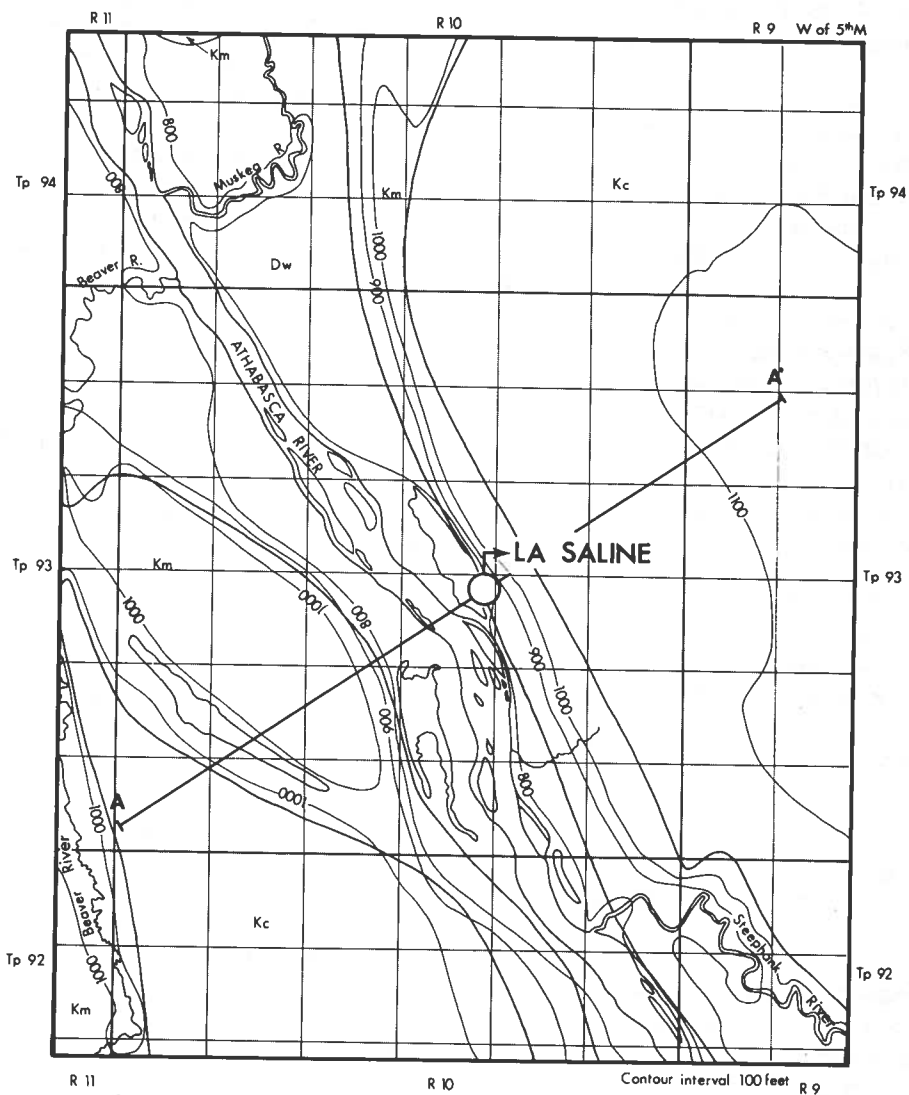
### **La Saline Springs**

Appendix A, No. 201

Location: Lsd 16, Sec 15, Tp 93, R 10, W 4th Mer  
Figure 13  
Plate 13

This pair of saline springs in northeastern Alberta at the contact between the shales and argillaceous

limestones of the Beaverhill Lake Formation and the overlying sandstones of the McMurray Formation are situated about 15 m (50 ft) above Saline Lake. The main spring flows at an estimated rate of 0.75 L/s (10 igpm); the secondary spring nearby flows at approximately 0.4 L/s (5 igpm). The main spring, which contains TDS of 71 400 mg/L, issues from a mound about 3 m (10 ft) in diameter with a 0.6 m (2 ft) deep pool in the center. Hydrogen sulfide gas bubbles up in the pool with the water. The spring water is a sodium chloride type. The side spring is the same type with a similar TDS content (69 764 mg/L). The X-ray analysis of the mineral deposits from the spring mound shows that it contains calcite, dolomite, quartz, gypsum, anhydrite, baryte, and elemental sulfur.



See legend on page 48.

FIGURE 13. La Saline Springs: location and geology

## **SPRINGS ISSUING FROM SANDSTONES**

In Alberta, sandstones of Proterozoic to Tertiary age are found in every physiographic region.

To a large extent, these sediments are important aquifers in Alberta, especially sandstones of Cretaceous and Tertiary age. The most important sandstone aquifers are the Upper Cretaceous Milk River sandstone in southern Alberta; the Upper Cretaceous Horseshoe Canyon, Belly River, and Wapiti Formations that extend from southern Alberta to the northwest-central part of the province; the Tertiary Paskapoo sandstones that extend from northwestern Alberta and parallel the Rocky Mountain Foothills in a wide belt that terminates south of the town of Grande Prairie in the northwest-central region of the province; and the Peace River and Dunvegan sandstones in the Peace River country to the northwest.

*The following examples are springs issuing from the Paskapoo Formation of Lower Tertiary (Paleocene) and Upper Cretaceous age, respectively. One example is located in the northwestern Plains region (Obed) and the other (Rockyford) in the southern Alberta Plains area.*

### **Obed Spring**

Appendix A, No. 445

Location: Lsd 16, Sec 4, Tp 53, R 22, W 5th Mer  
Figure 14

This spring, in west-central Alberta approximately midslope between a topographic high and a river valley low, is believed to flow from Paskapoo sandstones, although there might be some drift water contribution. Calcareous tufa deposits are widespread in the vicinity of the spring and farther downstream towards Highway 16. The flow of the spring is in the order of 18 L/s (240 igpm) and the TDS content is 320 mg/L. Chemically, the spring water is a calcium bicarbonate type. The low TDS content suggests that the recharge area of the spring is probably quite close and is most likely in the hills southwest of the spring.

### **Rockyford Spring**

Appendix A, No. 105

Location: Lsd 12, Sec 35, Tp 26, R 23, W 4th Mer  
Figure 15

This spring issues from fractures in the Scollard Member of the Paskapoo Formation and has a flow rate of 4.5 L/s (60 igpm). Sodium bicarbonate lines the edges of the downstream spring channel. The spring water, with a TDS content of 2617 mg/L, is sodium bicarbonate. Irrigation water possibly infiltrates down through the thin surficial deposits into the Paskapoo Formation along the ridge about 1.6 km (1 mi) north of the spring. The infiltration of irrigation waters leaches salts from the soils and would account for the high TDS found in the spring water.

## **SPRINGS IN COAL AND SHALES**

In Alberta, shales are found in geologic deposits ranging in age from Precambrian to Upper Cretaceous. Coal beds are found in sediments ranging in age from Triassic to early Tertiary. The main coal-bearing strata, though, are of Upper Cretaceous age in the plains and of Lower Cretaceous age in the mountains and in the foothills.

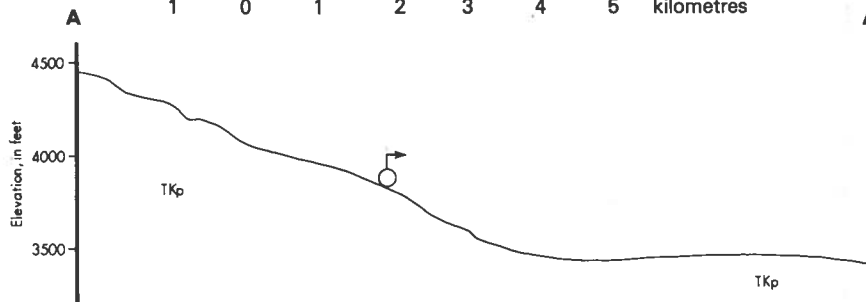
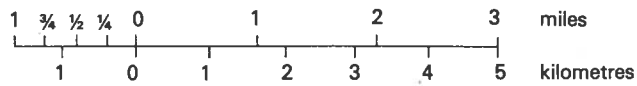
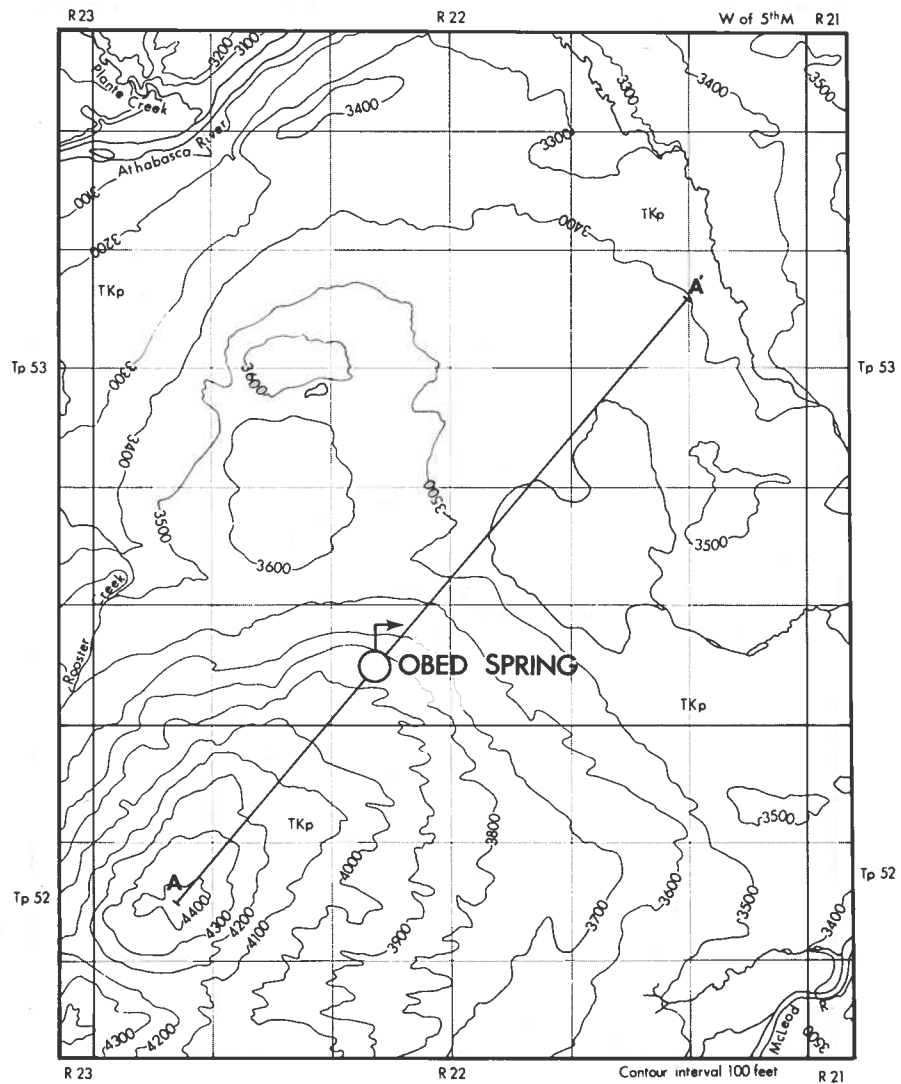
Small springs and seepages are usually the rule in shales and coals and can be observed at many localities in the province; larger springs issuing from these sediments are usually the exception and are the result of fissure and fracture permeability. The Mountain Park Spring and the Whisky Gap Springs described in the following section are two of these exceptions.

### **Mountain Park Spring**

Appendix A, No. 413

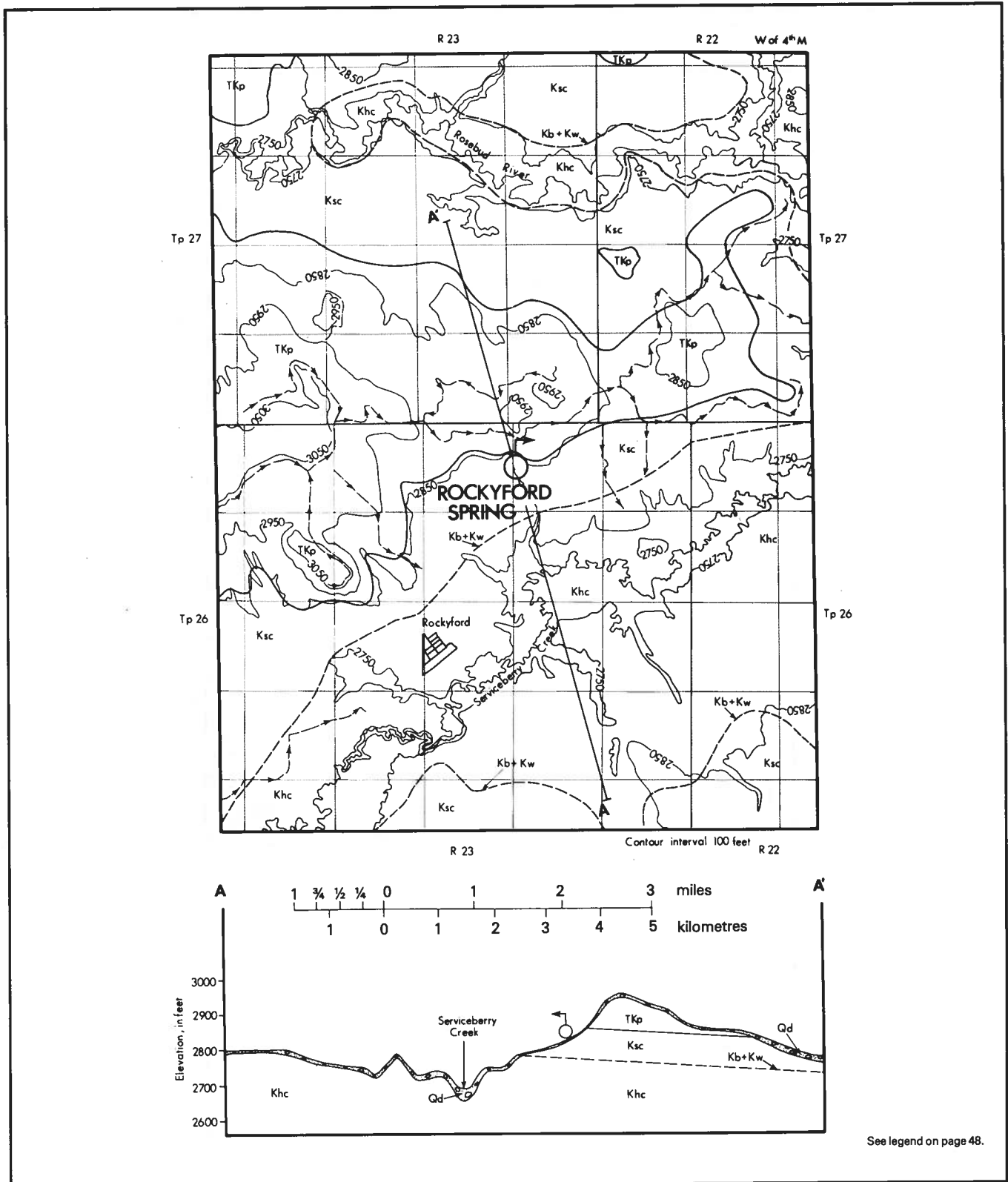
Location: Lsd 11, Sec 32, Tp 45, R 23, W 5th Mer  
Figure 16

This spring issues from fractured carbonaceous shales and coals of the Luscar Formation of Lower Cretaceous age. The spring, a short distance west of the abandoned town of Mountain Park at the boundary between the foothills and the mountains, discharges at a range from 23 to more than 68 L/s (300 to >890 igpm) and has a temperature of 4.5°C. Sulfur bacteria can be seen on the rocks in the stream issuing from the spring, and hydrogen sulfide can be smelled in the vicinity. The TDS content is 536 mg/L and the spring water is a sodium bicarbonate type. The recharge area of the spring is probably a few kilometres southwest in the Cheviot Mountains area.



See legend on page 48.

FIGURE 14. Obed Spring: location and geology



See legend on page 48.

FIGURE 15. Rockyford Spring: location and geology

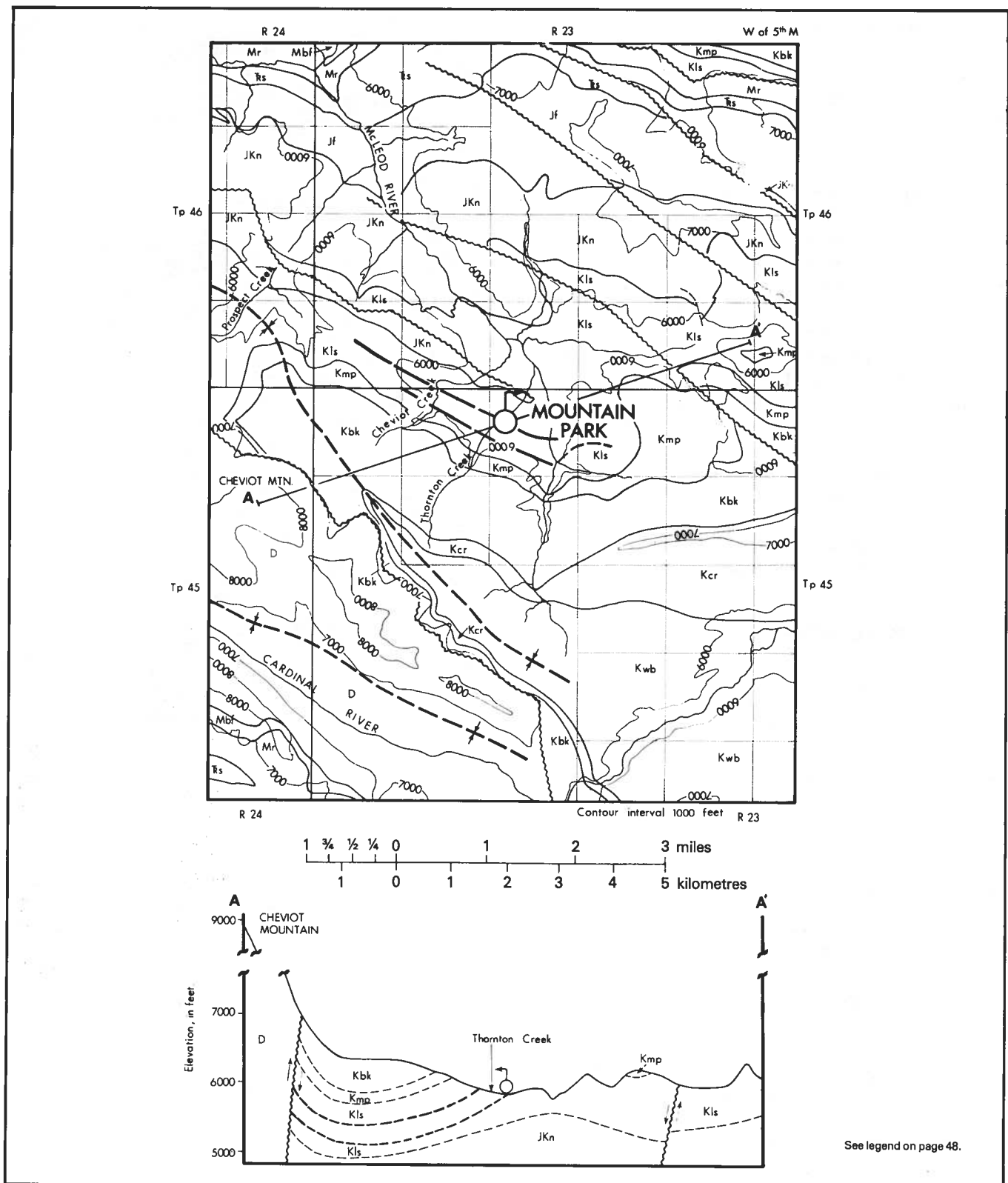


FIGURE 16. Mountain Park Spring: location and geology

## Whisky Gap Springs

Appendix A, No. 5

Location: Lsd 15, Sec 10, Tp 1, R 23, W 4th Mer

Figure 17

Plate 21

This group of springs, in southwestern Alberta 3.2 km (2 mi) north of the Alberta-Montana border, is a good example of fractured grey shales with a large number of individual springs (Fig. 17). These slightly sandy shales are part of the St. Mary River Formation of Upper Cretaceous age. The combined flow of these springs is about 3.5 L/s (50 igpm). Iron staining is present in the fractures from which the water flows. The TDS content is 408 mg/L and the spring waters are a calcium-magnesium bicarbonate type. The low TDS value suggests that the waters have not travelled for a long period of time, so the recharge area for the springs probably lies a short distance away, possibly in the hills 3.2 km (2 mi) northwest of the springs. The waters likely infiltrate through the Willow Creek Formation into the St. Mary River Formation.

## SPRINGS IN ALLUVIUM

Springs issuing from alluvium sediments are found at many locations in the province. Alluvium is "a general term for all detrital deposits resulting from the operations of modern rivers, and includes the sediments laid down in river-beds, flood-plains, lakes, fans at the foot of mountain slopes, and estuaries" (Rice, 1963).

## Butte Springs

Appendix A, Nos. 335, 336, 337

Locations: Lsd 3, Sec 19, Tp 37, R 5, W 5th Mer

Lsd 13, Sec 24, Tp 37, R 6, W 5th Mer

Lsd 6, Sec 26, Tp 37, R 6, W 5th Mer

Figures 18 to 26

Three interesting springs, in the Rocky Mountain House area in southwestern Alberta, are unusual in that they are resurgences of the Clearwater River. As can be seen on the cross-section (after Geoscience Consulting Ltd., 1975), the Clearwater River is at a higher elevation and is hydraulically connected to the springs through alluvial sands and



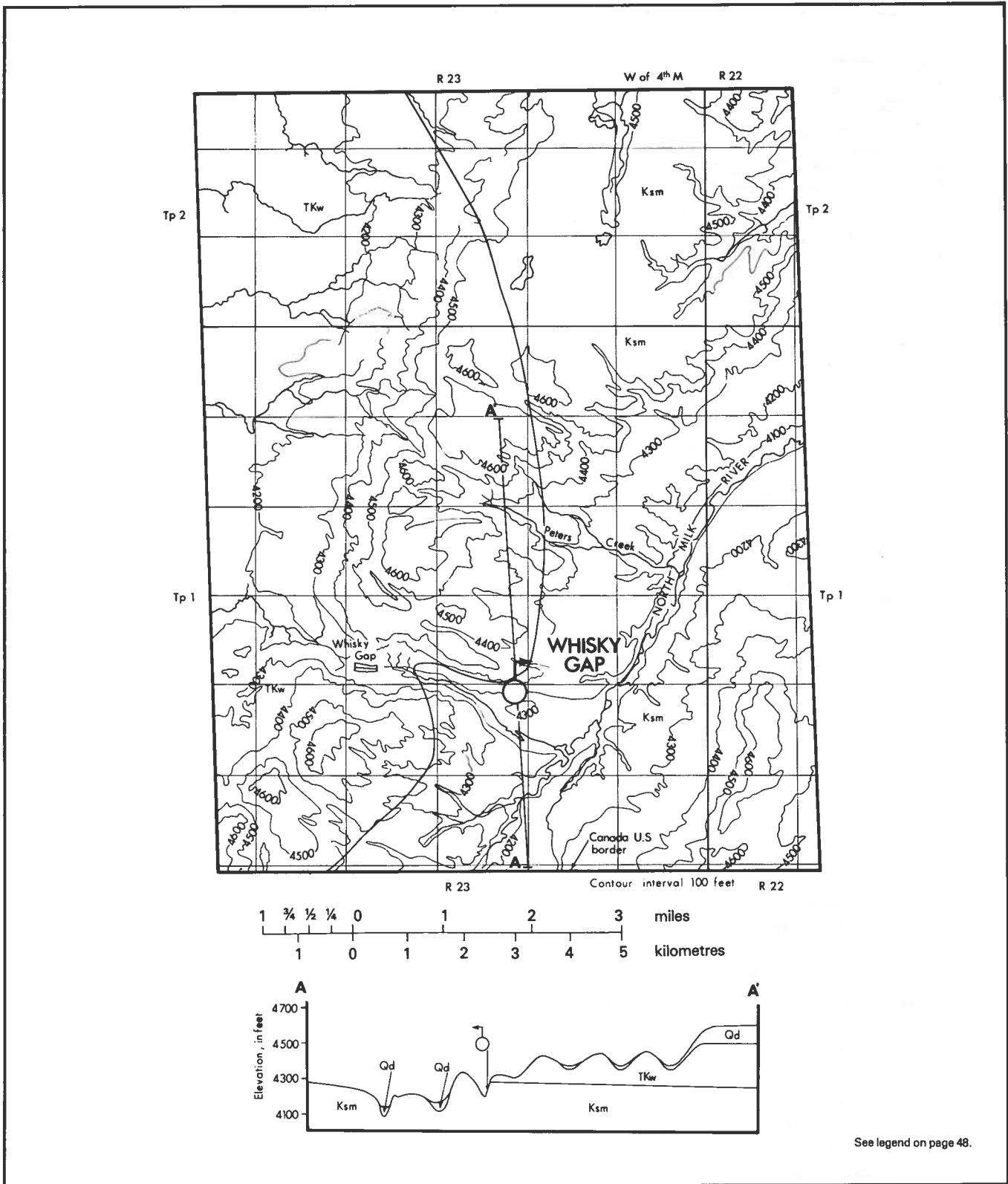
**PLATE 21.** Whisky Gap Springs. A number of small springs issue from fractured shales. Iron has precipitated in the fractures.

gravels that are present in the river valley, and to the east of the river along Stauffer Creek. These springs were monitored for eighteen months by the Alberta Research Council. The fluctuations that can be observed on the original hydrographs are due to:

- (a) a daily negative fluctuation due to the influence of evapotranspiration;
- (b) positive fluctuations that are the result of rainfall and snow melt; and
- (c) positive fluctuations related to the high water stages of the Clearwater River.

If one compares the hydrographs of the Clearwater River and the hydrographs of the springs (Figs. 19, 20, 25, 26), their discharge rates vary at about the same time during the eighteen-month period. The





See legend on page 48.

FIGURE 17. Whisky Gap Springs: location and geology

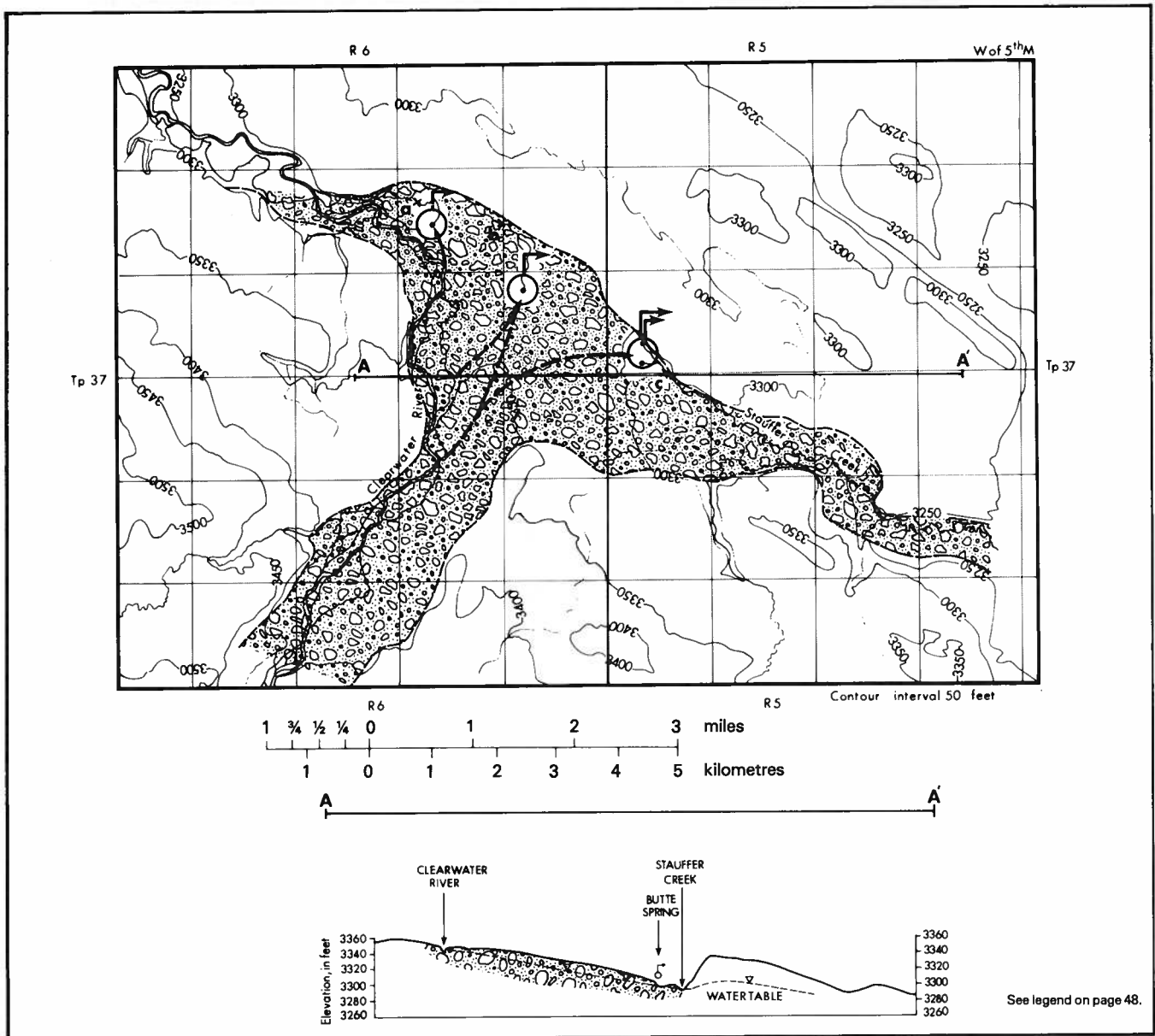


FIGURE 18. Butte Springs: location and cross section (after Geoscience Consulting Ltd., 1975)

influence of the snowmelt during the months of March, April, and May 1971 and 1972 can be observed on the discharge hydrographs of both the springs and river. The flow rates of the springs vary over a wide range. In 1972, discharge from Edmonds Spring varied from a minimum of 150 L/s (200 igpm) in April to 4200 L/s (56 000 igpm) in June. The latter value does not reflect the true discharge of the spring, because the Clearwater River overflowed into the spring channel during

this flood period. During the same period, the discharge of Stauffer Spring varied from about 190 L/s (2500 igpm) in January to 380 L/s (5200 igpm) in June. Clear Spring discharge varied from about 230 L/s (3000 igpm) to 530 L/s (7000 igpm) in June.

The arrows on Figure 18 indicate the general routes of the water from the Clearwater River through the alluvial sand and gravel to the various spring

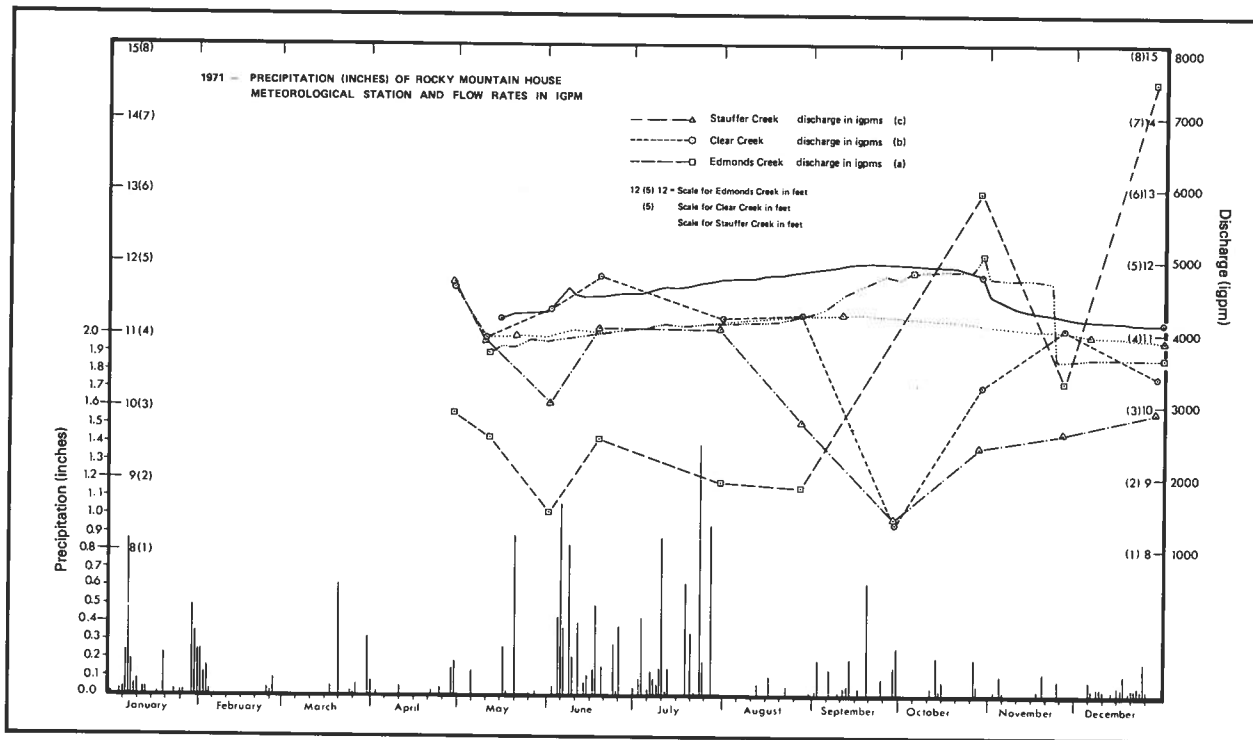


FIGURE 19. Butte Springs: discharge for part of the year 1971

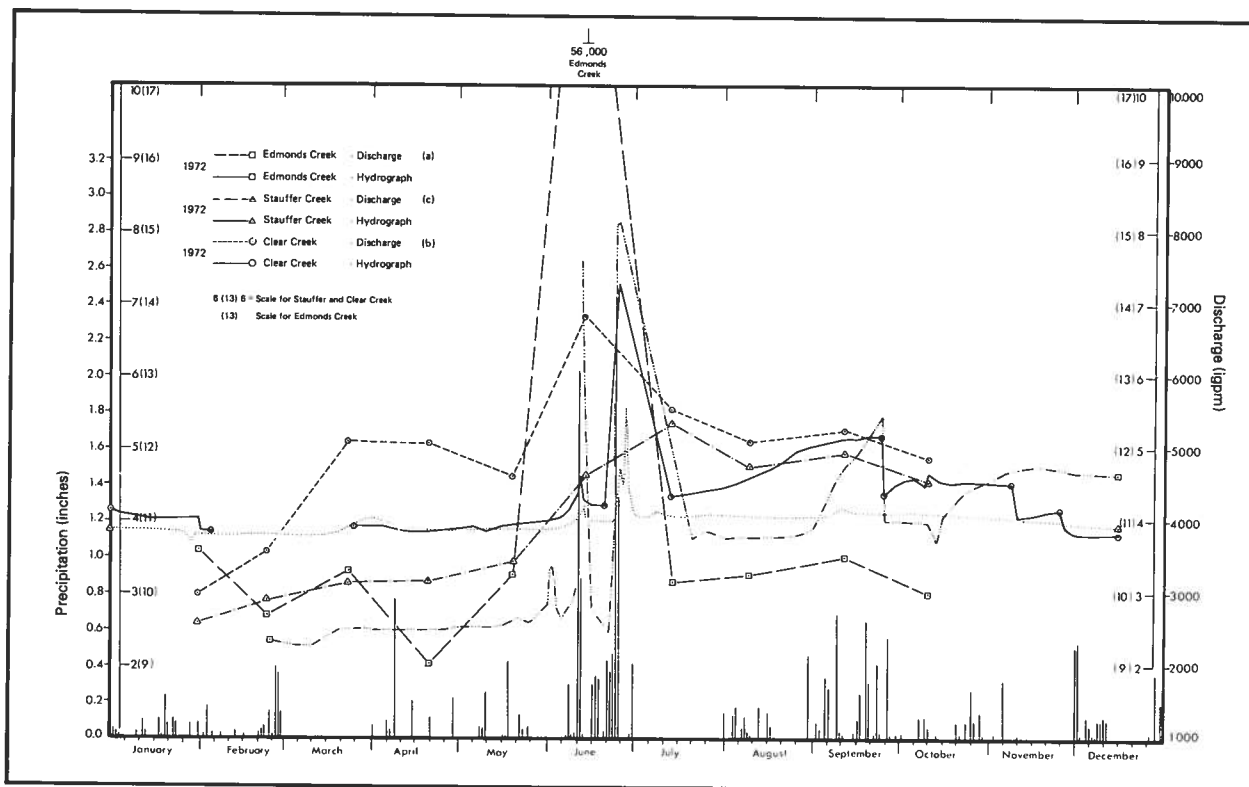


FIGURE 20. Butte Springs: discharge for the year 1972

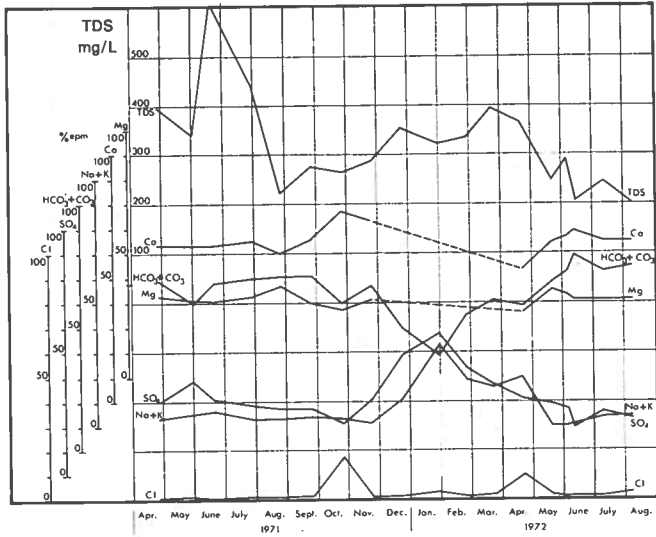


FIGURE 21. Chemistry - Edmonds Spring, 1971-1972

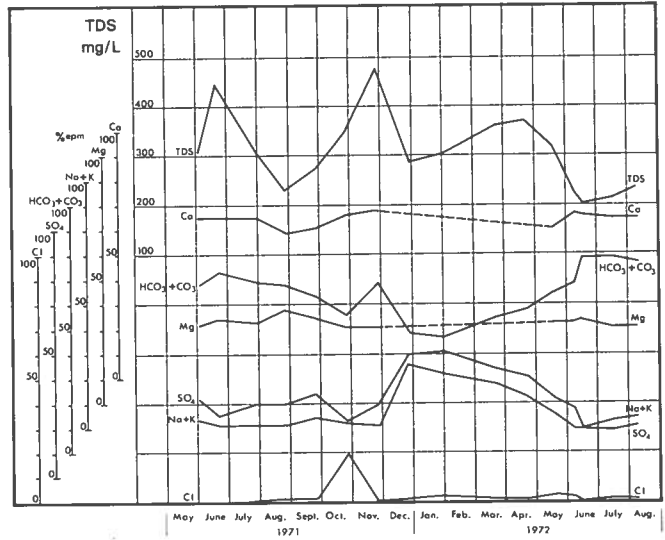


FIGURE 22. Chemistry - Rauch Spring, 1971-1972

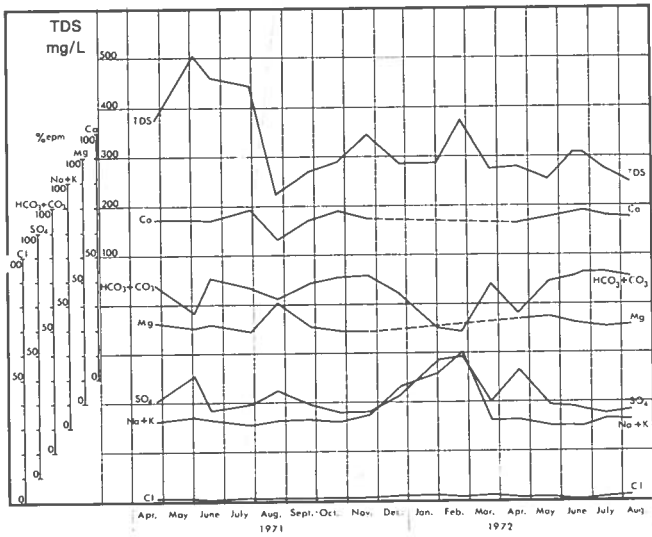


FIGURE 23. Chemistry - Ditch Spring, 1971-1972

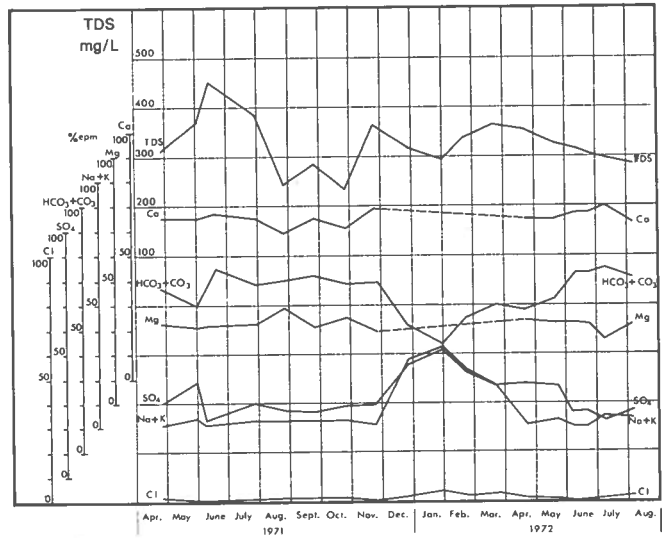
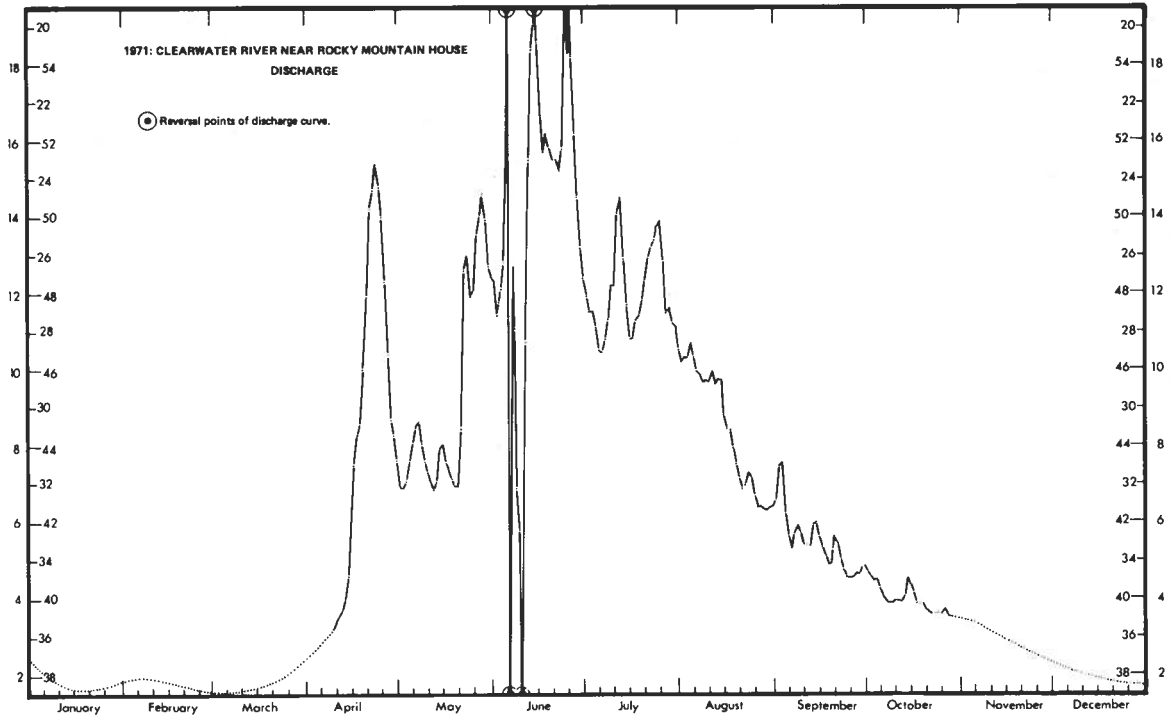
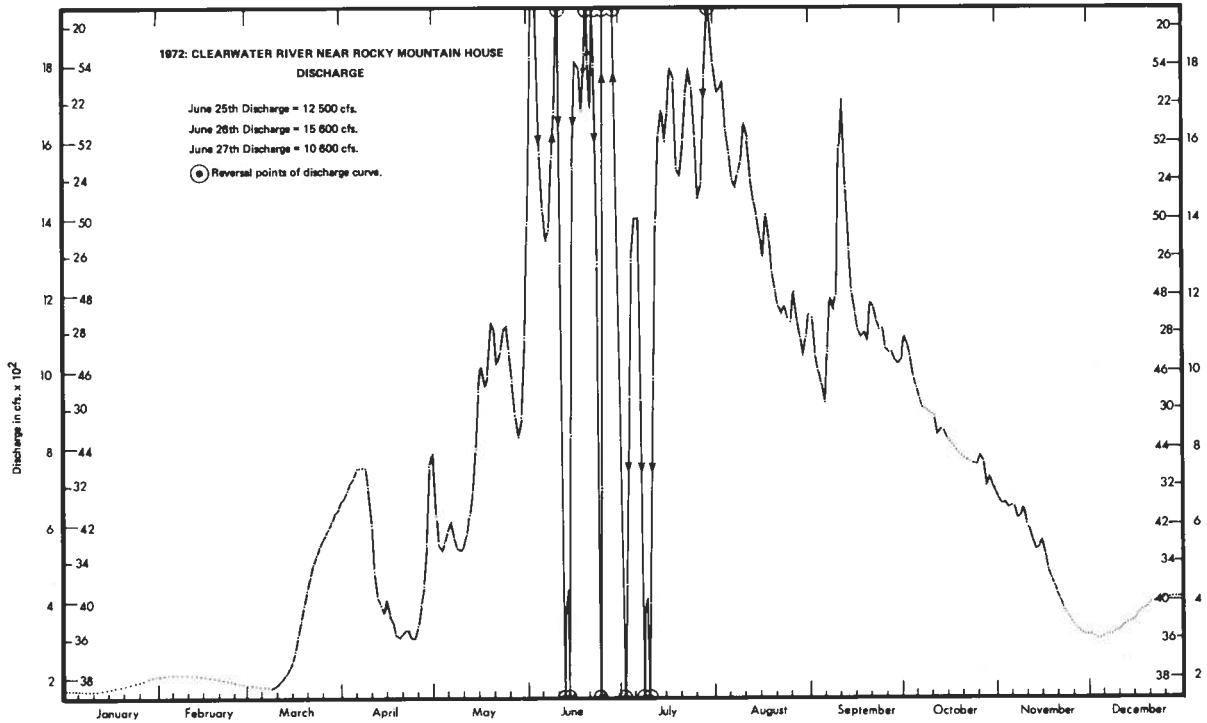


FIGURE 24. Chemistry - Clearwater River, 1971-1972



**FIGURE 25.** Discharge of the Clearwater River near Rocky Mountain House - 1971



**FIGURE 26.** Discharge of the Clearwater River near Rocky Mountain House - 1972

points. The distance covered by the underflow of water is up to and over 3 km (2 mi) before the water resurges at the surface. By comparing water temperatures of the Clearwater River and of the spring water, Tokarsky (pers. comm.) calculated the velocity of the groundwater to be about 3 m/day (10 ft/day) at the Edmonds Spring, 5 m/day (15 ft/day) at Rauch Spring, and 8 m/day (26 ft/day) at Ditch Spring.

Using an average velocity of 5.3 m/day (17 ft/day), porosity of the sand and gravel of 35 percent, and an hydraulic gradient of 0.0043 (from wells in the area), an hydraulic conductivity of 428 m/day (8700 igpd/ft<sup>2</sup>) was calculated. Assuming a saturated thickness of aquifer of about 6 m (20 ft), a transmissivity value of 2609 m<sup>2</sup>/day (174 000 igpd/ft) can be calculated. These values compare well with transmissivity values and hydraulic conductivity of sands and gravels in the Calgary area and at Peace Point near Medicine Hat.

The spring waters are generally a calcium bicarbonate type. Chemical variations of the water from the springs and of the Clearwater River are indicated on figures 21, 22, 23, and 24 for the eighteen-month period during which the springs were monitored. Fluctuations of the TDS of the water from the springs and of the Clearwater River follow the same trend.

The TDS content of the water of Edmonds Spring, which is closest to the river, varied from a minimum of about 200 mg/L at the end of August 1971 to a maximum of about 560 mg/L in June 1971 (Fig. 21). TDS content of the water of Ditch Spring, which is the farthest away from the river, varied from a minimum of about 235 mg/L at the end of October 1971 to a maximum of about 450 mg/L in the middle of June 1971 (Fig. 23). Rauch Spring, which is about halfway between the two other springs, had TDS content that varied from about 225 mg/L in August 1971 to a maximum of about 505 mg/L in June 1971 (Fig. 22). Variation differences were greatest close to the Clearwater River and smallest farther away from the river. This may indicate a better permeability of the alluvial sands and gravels away from the Clearwater River, whose water may have swept silt into the sand and gravel closer to the river.

The size of these springs makes them attractive for some potential major use. The area in which they are located, however, is subject to flooding, which renders the springs rather unsuitable for on-site development for activities such as fish rearing. High turbidity during periods of flooding also makes the springs unfit for use unless the water is filtered.

### **Bow Island Springs**

Appendix A, Nos. 57, 58, 59, 60, 61

Location: Lsd 13, Sec 20, Tp 11, R 13, W 4th Mer

Figure 27

Plate 22

The Bow Island Springs are exceptional in that their origin is at least partly due to man's activities. Four major springs are located in a coulee just below a small dam. The total discharge from the "springs" (or resurgence from the lake) is 64 L/s (850 igpm). The springs' waters possibly have a double origin, such as from the lake and from the gravel aquifer.



**PLATE 22.** Bow Island Springs

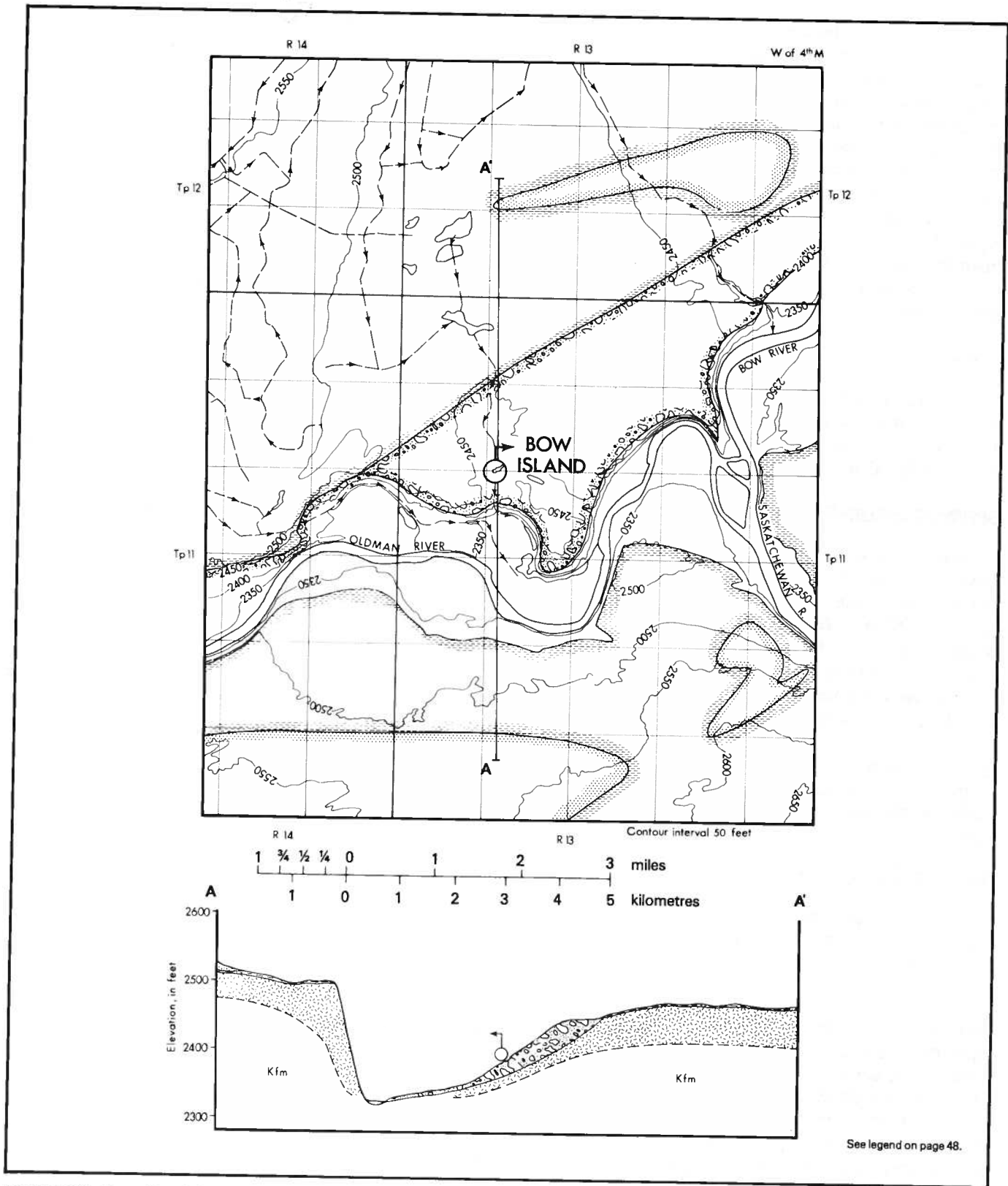


FIGURE 27. Bow Island Springs: location, surficial geology and cross section

Discussions with farmers reveal that the springs existed at the same location in the past and were used for water supply in the early settlement years. Other smaller springs and seepages may be observed to the east of this location. The spring waters are still used for drinking water by people of the area. Waters from three of the springs are a calcium-magnesium bicarbonate type and one spring is a calcium-magnesium bicarbonate-sulfate type. This spring is also the farthest downstream from the dam. Between September and December 1976, TDS content of water at the spring outlets ranged from a low of 274 to a high of 508 mg/L.

In August 1976, lake water and spring waters had temperatures within 1°C. As time passed, however, temperatures decreased in the lake as well as in the springs, but when the lake was frozen in December 1976, the various spring temperatures were still between 8.3°C and 12.1°C.

### SPRINGS ISSUING FROM COLLUVIUM

Colluvium is defined as "heterogeneous aggregates of rock detritus, such as talus and avalanches, resulting from the transporting action of gravity" (Rice, 1963). Such sediments are best developed in the Rocky Mountains and foothills regions, and many springs issuing from colluvium have been observed. Springs of this type vary in size from seepages to several tens of litres per second (several hundreds of igpm). The origin of spring waters can be from above the colluvium, from springs starting higher up, or from the bedrock situated behind the colluvium, or from both.

#### Storm Creek Springs

Appendix A, No. 270  
 Location: Tp 19, R 8, Sec 12, Lsd 1, W 5th Mer  
 Figure 28  
 Plate 23

One of many typical examples is Storm Creek Springs, located in the southern Rocky Mountain area. Here, several springs start at an elevation of about 2750 m (9000 ft) and discharging water flows down the steep mountain slopes to disappear at the point where colluvium sediments start (Plate 23). Several tens of metres down the colluvial slopes, springs again emerge. The colluvial spring waters originate from both the spring waters found

at higher elevations and also partly from groundwaters in bedrock sediments under the colluvium. A small stream flowing at about 7.5 L/s (100 igpm) starts from the colluvial springs and forms a tributary to Storm Creek.

#### Sunwapta Pass Springs

Appendix A, No. 349  
 Location: Lsd 4, Sec 35, Tp 37, R 23, W 5th Mer  
 Plate 24

Another example of springs issuing from colluvium is a group of springs a short distance northeast of Sunwapta Pass and south of Highway 93 (Plate 24) where a small stream starts from numerous small colluvial springs on both sides of the highway. Several of these small springs deposit iron. TDS content of the spring waters is in the order of 200 mg/L and the waters are a calcium bicarbonate type.

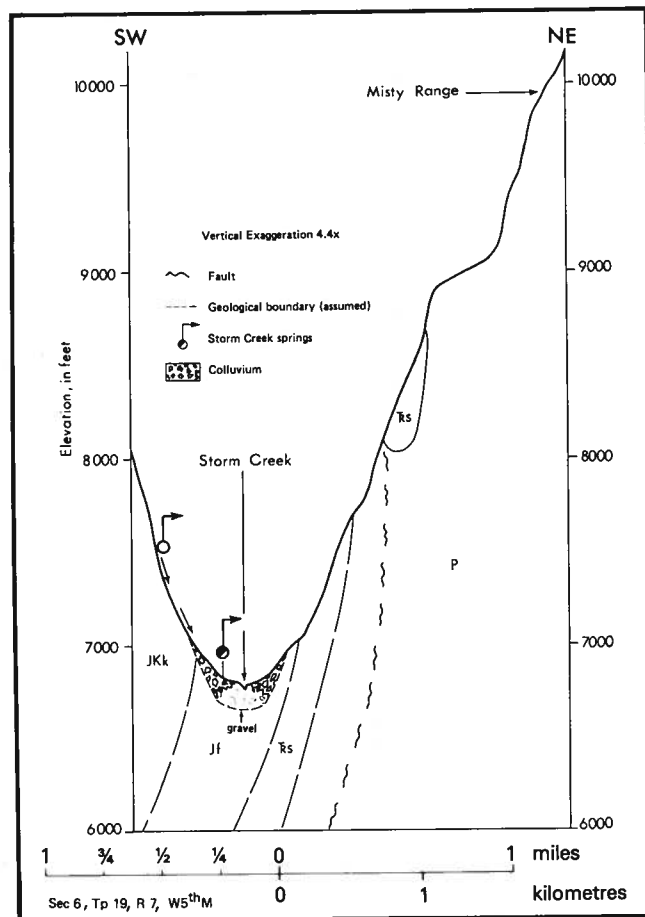


FIGURE 28. Storm Creek Springs: position in relation to the geology of the area

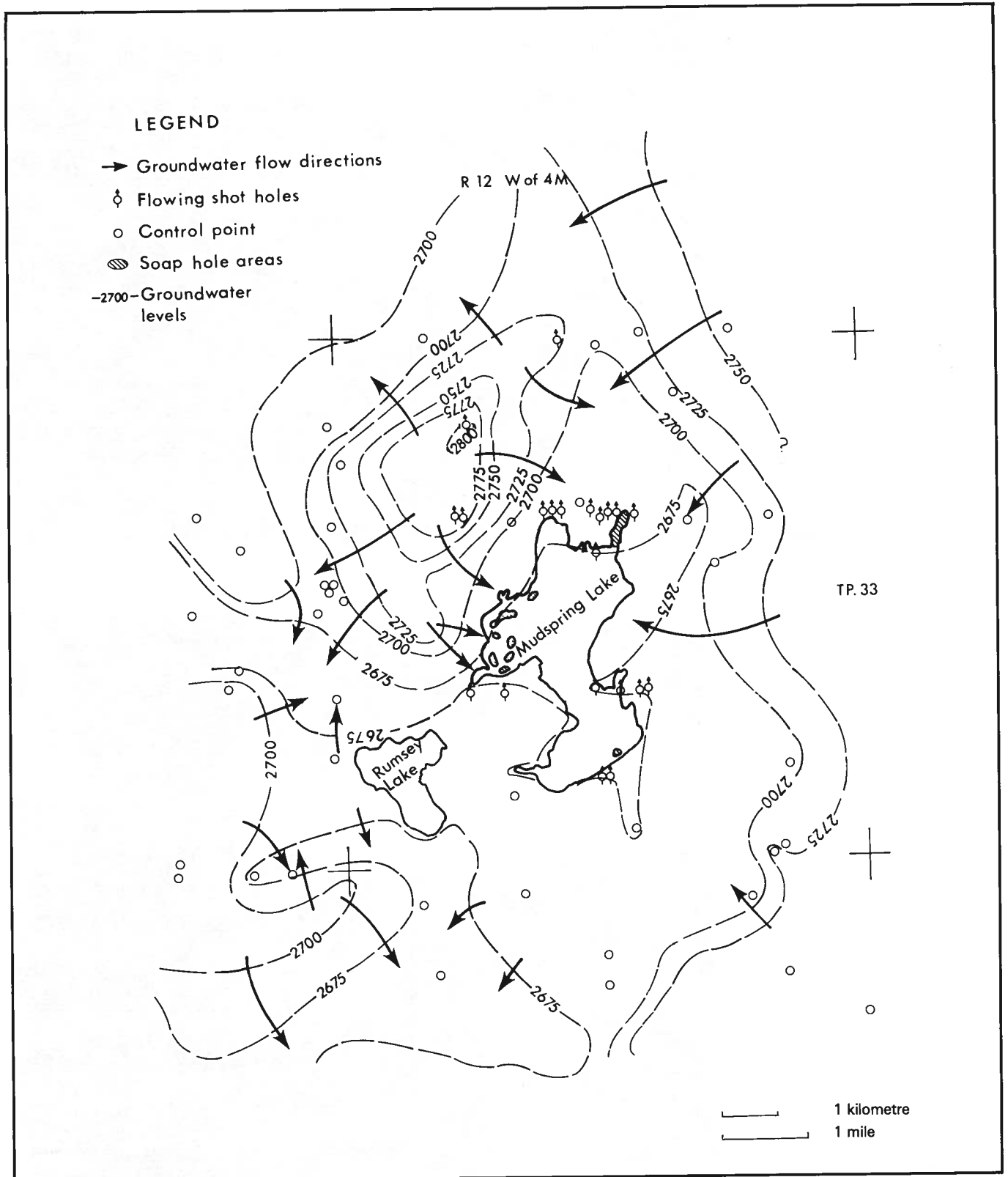




**PLATE 23.** Storm Creek Springs



**PLATE 24.** Sunwapta Pass Springs



**FIGURE 29.** Mudspring Lake soap holes: location and water levels

## SOAP HOLE TYPE OF SPRINGS

Spring discharge can take various appearances and soap holes are a unique variation. Soap holes have been defined as "a part of the land surface characterized by a local weakness of limited extent underlain by an admixture of sand, silt, clay and water" (Tóth, 1966, p. 42).

Soap holes, a relatively common feature of the central and southern Interior Plains of the province, have also been observed in the Rocky Mountains and foothills regions. The main soap hole areas, the Red Deer, Drumheller, Three Hills-Trochu, Olds and Pointe aux Pins areas, were investigated and described by various authors (Tóth, 1966; Clissold, 1967; Gabert, 1975; Currie, 1976). Soap holes are often associated with hummocky ground and salt deposits.

### Mudspring Lake

Appendix A, No. 146

Location: Tp 33, R 20, W 4th Mer

Figure 29

Mudspring Lake, in southern Alberta about 53 km (33 mi) north of the town of Drumheller, is the site of a large concentration of soap holes in and around the lake area. At the northern end of the lake and to the north of the secondary highway, the presence of numerous soap holes has obliged the telephone company and a local farmer to move telephone poles and a fence to the north. Bentonitic mud and silts as well as sand can be seen oozing very slowly together with water from several of these soap holes. Tension cracks are also present and it is unsafe to come too close to them. In one instance, a 4 m (12 ft) pole was driven by hand with no difficulty into a soap hole without finding a solid bottom. Quick ground conditions make these areas unsafe and farmers usually fence the areas off to avoid losing cattle. Soap holes at a given site have also been known to dry up and to reappear at new locations. Soap holes can be seen in other parts of the Mudspring Lake area, south of the secondary highway and at the southern end of the lake. Aerial photographs suggest the presence of soap holes within the lake itself.

## CONCLUSIONS

The largest number of springs included in this report are found in the mountains and the foothills

regions of Alberta. The springs are also among those having the largest discharge rates. Among them are two springs of the second order of magnitude (see Meinzer spring order of magnitude in Table 1), and one group is of the first order and among the largest karst springs in the world. The main springs (by size and related to karst terrains) have been studied in some detail by a few authors.

The large majority of spring waters found in the mountains, the foothills, and in that part of the Interior Plains parallel to the foothills region are a calcium-magnesium bicarbonate type and have a TDS content that, on the average, ranges from 200 to 300 mg/L.

Calcareous tufas, iron, hydrogen sulfide gas, sulfur, and sodium sulfate are commonly associated with springs in most parts of the province. Sodium chloride deposits are found exclusively in the northeastern and northern parts of the province where Devonian rocks are near the surface.

Calcareous tufa deposits are widespread over the province and should be investigated in order to provide people, who are interested in calcium carbonate as a soil conditioner, with a set of phenomena associated with these deposits, such as plant association, groundwater temperature, pH, activity of specific types of bacteria, and types of soils.

Large fluctuations of the discharge rate of springs have been observed in the mountains and the foothills regions: however, little is known about the flow regime of most springs. These natural variations should be studied in the future.

Initially, springs with discharge rates ranging from 100 to 1000 L/s (1320 to 13 200 igpm) and the relationship of spring occurrence to rock types or to geologic formations in the province should be investigated. Some factors that could be studied include the permeability of the main rock types, the amount of precipitation that reaches aquifers, and the variations of the recharge in various rock types and environments. If, in the future, some spring waters are needed for industrial or recreational use, the variations of the discharge, temperature, and chemistry will need to be known. As well, the potential for pollutants to reach some springs should be investigated.

## REFERENCES

- Allan, J. A. and J. L. Carr (1947): Geological map Highwood-Elbow area; Alberta Research Council Map 20, Report 49, 75 p.
- Allan, J. A. and J. O. G. Sanderson (1945): Geology of Red Deer and Rosebud sheets, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 13, 109 p.
- American Association of Petroleum Geologists (1976): Geothermal gradient map of North America, scale 1:5 000 000.
- Bayrock, L. A. (1970a): Surficial geology, Lake Claire, NTS 84, Alberta Research Council map.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (1970b): Surficial geology, Bitumount, NTS 74E, Alberta Research Council map.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (1970c): Surficial geology, Peace Point and Fitzgerald west of 110°20', NTS 84P, 74M, Alberta Research Council map.
- Barnes, R. (1976): Hydrogeology of the Mount Robson-Wapiti area, Alberta Research Council Report 76-5, 33 p.
- Beach, H. H. and G. S. Hume (1941): Geological map Bragg Creek area, Geological Survey of Canada map 654A (scale 1 in to 1 mi).
- Borneuf, D. M. (1974): Hydrogeology of the Foremost area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 74-4, 26 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (1979): Hydrogeology of the Kananaskis Lake area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 79-4, 13 p.
- Boyle, R. W. and D. McIntosh (1914): On the amount of radium and radium emanation present in the waters of several western springs; Royal Society of Canada Proceedings and Transactions, 3rd series, Vol. 7, Sec. 3, 163 p.
- Brown, M. C. (1970): Karst geomorphology and hydrogeology of the lower Maligne basin, Jasper, Alberta; McMaster University, Ph.D. thesis, 178 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (1972): Karst hydrology and infrared imagery: an example; Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 83, p. 3151-3154.
- Clissold, R. J. (1967): Mapping of naturally occurring surficial phenomena to determine groundwater conditions in two areas near Red Deer, Alberta; Unpublished University of Alberta M.Sc. thesis, 126 p.
- Currie, D. V. (1976a): Hydrogeology of the Tri-Creek basin, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Bulletin 33, 67 p.
- Currie, D. V. and N. Zacharko (1976b): Hydrogeology of the Vermilion area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 75-5, 15 p.
- Elworthy, R. T. (1917): Examination of the hot springs at Banff, Alberta; Royal Society of Canada Proceedings and Transactions, 3rd Series, Vol. 11, Sec. 3, p. 27-33.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (1918): Mineral springs of Canada, Part II, The chemical character of some Canadian mineral springs; Canada Department of Mines Bulletin 20, (Mines Branch No. 472), 173 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (1926): Hot springs in Western Canada — their radioactive and chemical properties; Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch, Inventory Mineral Resources and Mining Industry, 1925, Bulletin 699, 33 p.
- Environment Canada (1973): Canadian Normals Precipitation 1941-1970; Vol. 2, Downsview, Ontario, 330 p.
- Ford, D. C. (1969): Short report to the National Parks and Historic Branch Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development; under the terms of Contract No. 69-75, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (1971a): Characteristics of limestone solution in the Southern Rocky Mountains and Selkirk Mountains, Alberta and British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 585-608.

- \_\_\_\_\_(1971b): Alpine karst in the Mt. Castle-guard-Columbia Icefield area, Canadian Rocky Mountains; Arctic and Alpine Research, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 239-252.
- Ford, D. C. and J. F. Quinlan (1973): Theme and resource inventory study of the karst regions of Canada; Final report upon Project A, under the terms of Contract 72-32 of the National and Historic Parks Branch, Parks Canada, Ottawa, 111 p.
- Gabert, G. M. (1975): Hydrogeology of Red Deer and vicinity, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Bulletin 31, 100 p.
- Geoscience Consulting Ltd. (1975): Large springs in Alberta; prepared for Underwood, McLellan and Associates Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, 39 p.
- Hackbarth, D. A. (1975): Hydrogeology of the Wainwright area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 75-1, 16 p.
- Hitchon, B., A. A. Levinson, and S. W. Reeder (1969): Regional variations of river water composition resulting from halite solution, Mackenzie River drainage basin, Canada; Water Resources Research, Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 1395-1403.
- International Association of Hydrogeologists (1975): Hydrogeology of karstic terrains, Paris, 190 p.
- Meinzer, O.E. (1923): Outline of ground-water hydrology; U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 494, 71 p.
- Ozoray, G. F. (1972): Hydrogeology of the Wabamun Lake area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 72-8, 19 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_(1974): Hydrogeology of the Waterways-Winnifred Lake area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 74-2, 18 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_(1976): The scientific and economic value of karst studies in Alberta; The Albertan Geographer, No. 12, 1976, p. 43-60.
- \_\_\_\_\_(1977): The Athabasca carbonate and evaporite buried karst; Memoirs of the International Association of Hydrogeologists, Vol. XII, p. 85-98 in Proceedings of the International Association of Hydrogeologists 12th International Congress, Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A.
- Ozoray, G. F., D. A. Hackbarth, and A. T. Lytviak (1980): Hydrogeology of the Bitumount-Namur Lake area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 78-6.
- Pickering, B. J. (1954): Principal hot springs of the southern Rocky Mountains of Canada; Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, Guidebook 4th annual field conference, Banff-Golden-Radium, p. 146-148.
- Rice, C. M. (1963): Dictionary of Geological Terms (exclusive of stratigraphic formations and paleontologic genera and species), 465 p.
- Satterly, J. and R. T. Elworthy (1917): Mineral springs of Canada, Part I, The radioactivity of some Canadian mineral springs; Canada Department of Mines Bulletin 16 (Mines Branch No. 435), 60 p.
- Schoeller, H. (1962): Les Eaux Souterraines; Masson et Cie Editeurs, Paris, 642 p.
- Souther, J. G. and E. C. Halstead (1973): Mineral and thermal waters of Canada; Geological Survey of Canada Paper 73-18, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa, 31 p.
- Stein, R. (1976): Hydrogeology of the Edmonton area (northeast segment), Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 76-1, 21 p.
- Tilden, Josephine E. (1898): Observations on some west American thermal algae; Botany Gazette, Vol. 24, p. 194-199.
- Todd, D. K. (1960): Ground Water Hydrology, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 336 p.
- Tokarsky, O. (1971a): Hydrogeology of the Grimshaw-Chinook valley area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 71-2, 19 p.

\_\_\_\_\_(1971b): Hydrogeology of the Rocky Mountain House area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 71-3, 15 p.

\_\_\_\_\_(1974): Hydrogeology of the Lethbridge-Fernie area, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 74-1, 18 p.

Tóth, J. (1966): Mapping and interpretation of field phenomena for groundwater reconnaissance in a prairie environment, Alberta, Canada; International Association of Scientific Hydrology XI Année, No. 2, p. 1-49.

\_\_\_\_\_(1971): Groundwater discharge: A common generator of diverse geologic and morphologic phenomena; Bulletin of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology, XVI, 1.3, p. 7-24.

Vanden Berg, A. and K.W. Geiger (1973): Chemistry and hydrology of groundwater in the vicinity of the Waterton reservoir, Alberta; Alberta Research Council Report 73-3, 55 p.

van Everdingen, R. O. (1972): Thermal and mineral springs in the southern Rocky Mountains of Canada; Environment Canada, Water Management Service, Ottawa, Canada, 151 p.

Waring, G. A. (1965): Thermal springs of the United States and other countries of the world — a summary; Geological Survey Professional Paper 492, 383 p.

Warren, P. S. (1927): Banff area, Alberta, Canada; Geological Survey Memoir 153 (Geological Series No. 134), 94 p.

**LEGEND FOR FIGURES  
(No 8 to 22)**






**Rock Units or Time Units  
and Abbreviations**

- Qd - unconsolidated surficial deposits
- TKp - Paskapoo Fm.
- Tkw - Willow Creek Fm.
- Ksc - Scollard Member
- Ksm - St. Mary River Fm.
- Kb + Kw - Battle and Whitemud Fm.
- Khc - Horseshoe Canyon Fm.
- Kbr - Belly River Fm.
- Ka - Alberta Grp. (undivided)
- Kwb - Wapiabi Fm.
- Kcr - Cardium Fm.
- Kbak - Blackstone Fm.
- Kmp - Mountain Park Fm.
- Kbl - Blairmore Fm.
- Kls - Luscar Fm.
- Kc - Clearwater Fm.
- Km - McMurray Fm.

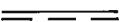
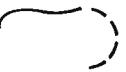

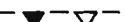
- JKk - Kootenay Fm.
- Jf - Fernie Grp.
- T̄ - Triassic (undivided)
- T̄s - Spray River Grp.
- Pzu - Upper Paleozoic (undivided)
- Pzl - Lower Paleozoic (undivided)
- Mr - Rundle Grp.
- Mbf - Banff Fm.
- Dpa - Palliser Fm.
- Df - Fairholme Grp.
- Dw - Waterways Fm.
- Є - Upper Cambrian (undivided)
- Єlx - Lynx Grp.
- Єpk - Pika Fm.
- Єel - Eldon Fm.
- Єst - Stephen Fm.
- Єca - Cathedral Fm.
- P - Miette Grp.

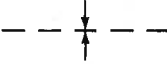
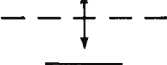



Note: The north is always toward the top of the figures.

Scale: 1:50 000 (unless otherwise indicated)

-  Spring site, more than one spring
-  Ice cave
-  Irrigation ditch(es)
-  Glacier(s)
-  Tracer experiment

**Other Symbols Used**

-  Coal seam
-  Geological boundary defined/inferred
-  Fault
-  Thrust Fault

-  Syncline
-  Anticline
-  Sand and gravel
-  Shale
-  Sandstone

## APPENDIX A

### Characteristic features of some Alberta springs

#### Abbreviations used

|             |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| Mer         | — | meridian                                   |
| Tp          | — | township                                   |
| R           | — | range                                      |
| Sec         | — | section                                    |
| Lsd         | — | legal subdivision                          |
| Elev        | — | elevation (in ft a.m.s.l.)                 |
| Meinz.      | — | Meinzer spring order of magnitude          |
| field cond. | — | field conductivity ( $\mu\text{mhos/cm}$ ) |
| field temp. | — | field temperature (in degrees Celsius)     |
| alk.        | — | alkalinity (as mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )    |
| g           | — | gravel                                     |
| s & g       | — | sand and gravel                            |
| ss          | — | sandstone                                  |
| cgl         | — | conglomerate                               |
| ls          | — | limestone                                  |
| dol         | — | dolomite                                   |
| gyp         | — | gypsum                                     |
| sh          | — | shale                                      |
| sst         | — | siltstone                                  |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1        | 4   | 1  | 13 | 12  | 1   | 3725    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 2        | 4   | 1  | 15 | 27  | 16  | 3300    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 3        | 4   | 1  | 18 | 14  | -   | 4200    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 4        | 4   | 1  | 21 | 18  | 16  | 4190    | 7.9             | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 710                                      | 8.9                            | 7.9      |
| 5        | 4   | 1  | 23 | 10  | 15  | 4200    | 3.8             | V      | shale             | fracture               | yes        | iron            | 420                                      | 6.6                            | 7.6      |
| 6        | 4   | 1  | 27 | 33  | 2   | 4490    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | -               | -  | 4.5                            | -        |
| 7        | 4   | 2  | 15 | 6   | 9   | 3340    | 0.38            | VI     | till              | intergranular          | -          | iron            | -  | 8.0                            | -        |
| 8        | 4   | 2  | 15 | 29  | 16  | 3425    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 5,000                                    | 12.2                           | -        |
| 9        | 4   | 2  | 17 | 4   | 1   | 3775    | -               | VII    | ss                | -                      | yes        | salts           | -  | 6.0                            | -        |
| 10       | 4   | 2  | 17 | 6   | 14  | 3720    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | salts           | 7,100                                    | 5.8                            | 6.9      |
| 11       | 4   | 2  | 17 | 7   | 7   | 3665    | 0.08            | VII    | ss                | -                      | yes        | no              | -  | -                              | -        |
| 12       | 4   | 2  | 19 | 20  | 11  | 3675    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | -                      | yes        | no              | -  | 9.0                            | -        |
| 13       | 4   | 2  | 21 | 24  | 13  | 3975    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 14       | 4   | 2  | 21 | 31  | 14  | 4150    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | no              | -  | 5.0                            | -        |
| 15       | 4   | 2  | 29 | 8   | 4   | 4200    | 15.1            | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 335                                      | 19.2                           | 8.3      |
| 16       | 4   | 2  | 29 | 17  | 4   | 4280    | 56.8            | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -  | 6.7                            | -        |
| 17       | 4   | 3  | 18 | 31  | 10  | 3950    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | -                      | yes        | no              | -  | 7.0                            | 7.6      |
| 18       | 4   | 3  | 23 | 32  | 13  | 3775    | 1.21            | V      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -  | 5.0                            | -        |
| 19       | 4   | 3  | 24 | 23  | -   | 3875    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 20       | 4   | 4  | 18 | 21  | 12  | 3415    | 0.08            | VII    | ss & sh           | fracture               | -          | salts           | 16,900                                   | 9.1                            | 7.6      |
| 21       | 4   | 4  | 18 | 31  | 6   | 2290    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | -                      | yes        | no              | -  | 11.0                           | 6.9      |
| 22       | 4   | 4  | 18 | 31  | 8   | 3330    | 0.08            | VII    | ss                | fracture               | yes        | no              | -  | 7.0                            | 7.9      |
| 23       | 4   | 4  | 19 | 20  | 13  | 3660    | 0.28            | VI     | ss                | fracture               | -          | -               | -  | 8.0                            | -        |
| 24       | 4   | 4  | 22 | 10  | 8   | 3575    | 0.76            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 25       | 4   | 4  | 23 | 15  | 1   | 3770    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |



All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS    | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl  | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                                 |
|---------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---|
| -       | 7,016  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 3963            | 74  | 30              | -                | 0.1 | -          | 373       |   |
| -       | 1,070  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 283             | 9   | 0               | -                | 1.0 | -          | 490       | Red Creek spring                        |
| -       | 6,654  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 355             | 69  | -               | -                | -   | -          | 940       |   |
| 8.0     | 418    | 55  | 39  | 40   | 386                               | 18              | 4   | 64              | 7.6              | 0.3 | 384        | 309       | Two springs at same location            |
| 7.7     | 403    | 57  | 34  | 48   | 386                               | 45              | 4   | 18              | 7.8              | 0.1 | 408        | 309       | Whisky Gap Springs; see text, p. 34     |
| -       | 218    | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 12              | 2   | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 160       |   |
| 8.4     | 1,348  | 25  | 20  | 354  | 416                               | 366             | 6   | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 416       |   |
| 8.2     | 4,812  | 198 | 195 | 1019 | 417                               | 2875            | 108 | 26              | -                | 0.1 | -          | 417       | Forms pond                              |
| 8.7     | 2,990  | 29  | 51  | 903  | 322                               | 1725            | 43  | 22              | -                | 0   | -          | 322       | Concrete catchment                      |
| 7.0     | 6,193  | 380 | 268 | 1259 | 473                               | 3635            | 148 | 258             | 12.2             | 1.4 | 521        | 378       | Wooden cribbing around spring           |
| 7.9     | 1,456  | 185 | 83  | 158  | 388                               | 515             | 37  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 388       |   |
| -       | 1,104  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 457             | 14  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 514       | Plastic pipe for catchment              |
| 7.6     | 1,128  | 146 | 93  | 77   | 427                               | 558             | 38  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 350       |   |
| -       | 662    | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 298             | 20  | 15              | -                | 0   | -          | 198       | Crystal spring colony 5' deep reservoir |
| 7.5     | 200    | 33  | 23  | 8    | 232                               | 5               | 4   | 3               | 9.5              | 0.3 | -          | 186       |   |
| 8.2     | 164    | 35  | 28  | 8    | 200                               | 6               | 1   | 3               | -                | 0   | -          | 200       | Used in the past for fish hatchery      |
| -       | 1,066  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 322             | 6   | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 476       |   |
| 8.1     | 2,396  | 188 | 135 | 270  | 324                               | 1257            | 10  | 20              | -                | 0   | -          | 324       | Wooden cribbing around spring           |
| -       | 1,768  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 868             | 22  | 8               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 408       |   |
| 7.7     | 14,089 | 380 | 440 | 3881 | 1017                              | 8500            | 120 | 262             | 6.7              | 2.4 | 1035       | 814       |   |
| -       | 14,680 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 8976            | 280 | 41              | -                | 0.1 | -          | 610       | Slumping in the area                    |
| 7.7     | 6,184  | 166 | 218 | 1488 | 276                               | 3750            | 213 | 93              | -                | 0   | -          | 276       | Pipe in hillside                        |
| -       | 2,286  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 1158            | 24  | 8               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 392       |   |
| -       | 1,980  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 1073            | 12  | 3               | -                | 0   | -          | 355       | Reservoir at spring site                |
| -       | 5,076  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 3000            | 16  | 142             | -                | 0.1 | -          | 585       |   |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Perman-ence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu$ mhos/cm <sup>2</sup> | Field Temp. °C | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|----------------|----------|
| 26       | 4   | 4  | 27 | 21  | 1   | 3700    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 27       | 4   | 4  | 27 | 28  | 16  | 3700    | 379.0           | III    | -                 | -                      | yes         | no              | 610                                    | 13.0           | 8.1      |
| 28       | 4   | 5  | 20 | 5   | 10  | 3475    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | -                      | -           | salts           | -                                      | 12.5           | -        |
| 29       | 4   | 5  | 21 | 4   | 1   | 3665    | 0.9             | VI     | -                 | -                      | yes         | no              | -                                      | -              | 6.9      |
| 30       | 4   | 5  | 21 | 11  | 3   | 3525    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | -                      | yes         | no              | -                                      | -              | 7.1      |
| 31       | 4   | 5  | 22 | 11  | 16  | 3350    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 32       | 4   | 5  | 22 | 35  | 4   | 3215    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 33       | 4   | 5  | 23 | 27  | 3   | 3400    | 0.08            | VII    | ss                | fracture               | yes         | no              | -                                      | 8.0            | -        |
| 34       | 4   | 6  | 10 | 33  | 1   | 2675    | 0.23            | VI     | ss                | fracture               | -           | salts           | -                                      | 7.5            | -        |
| 35       | 4   | 7  | 29 | 36  | 10  | 3600    | 2.65            | V      | ss                | -                      | yes         | no              | -                                      | 7.0            | -        |
| 36       | 4   | 8  | 3  | 11  | 13  | 4700    | 3.8             | V      | cgl               | intergranular          | yes         | no              | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 37       | 4   | 8  | 21 | 17  | 16  | 2925    | 0.08            | VII    | sand, silt clay   | intergranular          | -           | iron            | -                                      | 11.0           | -        |
| 38       | 4   | 8  | 21 | 18  | 12  | 3042    | 0.04            | VII    | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 39       | 4   | 8  | 26 | 15  | 3   | 3400    | -               | VIII   | sand, silt clay   | intergranular          | -           | salts           | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 40       | 4   | 8  | 29 | 7   | 4   | 4025    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 41       | 4   | 9  | 3  | 9   | 16  | 2525    | 1.51            | V      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 42       | 4   | 9  | 22 | 12  | 12  | 3025    | -               | VIII   | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 43       | 4   | 9  | 22 | 24  | 14  | 3225    | -               | VIII   | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 44       | 4   | 9  | 22 | 25  | 9   | 3240    | -               | VIII   | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 45       | 4   | 9  | 30 | 2   | 4   | 4750    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 46       | 4   | 10 | 3  | 22  | 2   | 3090    | 0.08            | VII    | sand              | intergranular          | yes         | no              | 1,500                                  | 6.5            | 7.8      |
| 47       | 4   | 10 | 9  | 12  | 8   | 2575    | 1.51            | V      | sand              | intergranular          | yes         | no              | 2,000                                  | 10.0           | 7.6      |
| 48       | 4   | 10 | 13 | 4   | 16  | 2555    | 0.45            | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | salts           | 6,000                                  | 6.6            | 7.8      |
| 49       | 4   | 10 | 17 | 2   | 1   | 2605    | -               | VIII   | ss                | fracture               | -           | salts           | -                                      | 8.9            | -        |
| 50       | 4   | 10 | 17 | 18  | 16  | 2500    | 1.51            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | 8.4      |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl  | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                                     |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---|
| -       | 1,540 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 680             | 0   | 5               | -                | 0   | -          | 150       | Five small springs along bank               |
| 7.8     | 400   | 44  | 28  | 63   | 222                               | 144             | 4   | 1               | 6.7              | 0.3 | 237        | 178       | Three flowing wells in coulee; see text p.5 |
| 8.6     | 1,968 | 48  | 31  | 1230 | 526                               | 2279            | 47  | 35              | -                | 0   | -          | 526       | Pipe in hillside                            |
| -       | 2,188 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 1101            | 20  | 25              | -                | 0   | -          | 348       |   |
| -       | 1,512 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 651             | 20  | 3               | -                | 0.3 | -          | 485       | Piped to house                              |
| 4.1     | 3,613 | 163 | 330 | 291  | 10                                | 2600            | 360 | 18              | -                | 0.1 | -          | 8         |   |
| -       | 1,238 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 543             | 10  | 3               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 305       |   |
| 8.3     | 2,336 | 134 | 171 | 274  | 194                               | 1240            | 13  | 46              | -                | 0   | -          | 194       |   |
| 8.4     | 1,646 | 6   | 3   | 587  | 924                               | 263             | 50  | 8               | -                | 0   | -          | 924       | Slumping in spring area                     |
| 8.6     | 1,112 | 24  | 35  | 280  | 190                               | 600             | 34  | 2               | -                | 0   | -          | -         |   |
| -       | 214   | -   | -   | -    | 160                               | 14              | 2   | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 160       | Nichol Spring Cypress Hills Provincial Park |
| 7.9     | 1,892 | 208 | 109 | 204  | 182                               | 1096            | 17  | 2               | -                | 0   | -          | 182       | Wooden cribbing around spring               |
| -       | 6,210 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 3270            | 75  | 416             | -                | 7.9 | -          | 190       | Slumping in the area                        |
| 9.1     | 2,536 | 11  | 35  | 720  | 530                               | 840             | 108 | 81              | -                | 0   | -          | 530       | Slumping in the area                        |
| -       | 2,038 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 1064            | 34  | 36              | -                | 0   | -          | 410       |   |
| -       | 1,032 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 439             | 4   | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 426       |   |
| -       | 3,136 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 1836            | 5   | 10              | -                | 0.2 | -          | 180       |   |
| -       | 3,738 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 2232            | 36  | 0               | -                | 0.9 | -          | 150       |   |
| -       | 3,196 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 1142            | 57  | 0               | -                | 1.4 | -          | 990       |   |
| 8.1     | 2,101 | 72  | 42  | 621  | 772                               | 950             | 29  | 0               | -                | 2.5 | -          | 633       |   |
| 8.0     | 1,356 | 137 | 82  | 146  | 420                               | 510             | 11  | 8               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 420       |   |
| 8.0     | 1,360 | 10  | 3   | 518  | 843                               | 185             | 30  | 7               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 843       |   |
| 8.0     | 5,994 | 27  | 19  | 1681 | 1514                              | 2000            | 56  | 24              | -                | 0.2 | -          | 1514      |   |
| -       | 7,996 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 4547            | 226 | 20              | -                | 0   | -          | 244       |   |
| -       | 1,790 | -   | -   | 334  | 466                               | 806             | 15  | -               | -                | -   | -          | -         | Along Oldman River                          |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 51       | 4   | 10 | 17 | 21  | 13  | 2700    | 1.51            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | -               | -  | -                              | 8.4      |
| 52       | 4   | 10 | 24 | 15  | 1   | 3125    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 53       | 4   | 10 | 24 | 17  | 8   | 3015    | 0.08            | VII    | ss                | fracture               | yes        | no              | -  | 6.0                            | -        |
| 54       | 4   | 11 | 3  | 35  | 3   | 2475    | 0.16            | VI     | ss                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 1,400                                    | 8.0                            | 8.0      |
| 55       | 4   | 11 | 11 | 8   | 16  | 2350    | 7.5             | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | iron & salts    | 2,700                                    | 14.5                           | 8.2      |
| 56       | 4   | 11 | 11 | 22  | 8   | 2300    | 5.68            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -  | 10.1                           | -        |
| 57       | 4   | 11 | 13 | 20  | 13  | 2450    | 64.0 Total      | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 395                                      | 18.7                           | 7.8      |
| 58       | 4   | 11 | 13 | 20  | 13  | 2450    | -               | -      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 535                                      | 17.7                           | 7.7      |
| 59       | 4   | 11 | 13 | 20  | 13  | 2450    | -               | -      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 485                                      | 17.4                           | 7.8      |
| 60       | 4   | 11 | 13 | 20  | 13  | 2450    | -               | -      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 455                                      | 16.9                           | 7.7      |
| 61       | 4   | 11 | 13 | 20  | 13  | 2450    | -               | -      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 355                                      | 17.1                           | 7.7      |
| 62       | 4   | 11 | 13 | 20  | 13  | 2455    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | yes        | no              | 400                                      | 14.6                           | 9.2      |
| 63       | 4   | 11 | 14 | 23  | 1   | 2475    | 0.02            | VII    | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 2,300                                    | 12.5                           | 7.3      |
| 64       | 4   | 11 | 15 | 11  | 3   | 2540    | 0.02            | VII    | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | salts           | 5,000                                    | 17.0                           | 7.8      |
| 65       | 4   | 11 | 16 | 5   | 4   | 2500    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 66       | 4   | 11 | 16 | 30  | 4   | 2575    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 67       | 4   | 12 | 3  | 5   | 1   | 2500    | -               | -      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 68       | 4   | 12 | 5  | 31  | -   | 2250    | 0.76            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 69       | 4   | 12 | 8  | 26  | 14  | 2300    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 70       | 4   | 12 | 12 | 16  | 2   | 2390    | 3.80            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 700                                      | 15.4                           | 7.4      |
| 71       | 4   | 12 | 21 | 28  | 1   | 3035    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 72       | 4   | 13 | 6  | 13  | 16  | 2175    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 73       | 4   | 13 | 6  | 23  | 16  | 2325    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 74       | 4   | 13 | 6  | 25  | -   | 2200    | -               | -      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 75       | 4   | 14 | 22 | 24  | 14  | 2975    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl  | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. mg/l | Remarks   |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|----------------|---|
| -       | 1,814 | -   | -   | 483  | 525                               | 720             | 26  | -               | -                | -   | -          | -              | Along Oldman River  |
| 8.6     | 6,124 | 262 | 290 | 1250 | -                                 | 3967            | 58  | -               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 440            |   |
| -       | 1,564 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 863             | 32  | 14              | -                | 0   | -          | 164            |   |
| 7.9     | 1,310 | 101 | 44  | 177  | 324                               | 457             | 7   | 2               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 324            |   |
| 8.0     | 1,621 | 34  | 73  | 485  | 939                               | 504             | 52  | 2               | 9.5              | -   | 1039       | 751            | Three discharge points with wooden cribbing around        |
| 8.1     | 1,236 | 64  | 41  | 238  | 424                               | 313             | 17  | 9               | -                | 0   | -          | 424            | Extensive slumping in general area                        |
| 7.5     | 284   | 40  | 20  | 40   | 190                               | 78              | 4   | 2               | 7.3              | -   | 197        | 152            | Bow Island Springs main stream<br>See text, p. 40         |
| 7.4     | 394   | 53  | 30  | 48   | 234                               | 126             | 12  | 1               | 9.1              | 0.1 | 250        | 187            | Bow Island Springs Discharge point B<br>See text, p. 40   |
| 7.5     | 304   | 43  | 19  | 38   | 215                               | 79              | 8   | 2               | 9.4              | 0   | 229        | 172            | Bow Island Springs Discharge point C<br>See text, p. 40   |
| 7.5     | 340   | 42  | 21  | 37   | 224                               | 48              | 6   | 1               | 9.4              | -   | 236        | 179            | Bow Island Springs Discharge point D<br>See text, p. 40   |
| 7.3     | 319   | 43  | 22  | 40   | 224                               | 86              | 8   | 0               | 10.8             | -   | 237        | 179            | Bow Island Springs Discharge point E<br>See text, p. 40   |
| 7.4     | 268   | 24  | 18  | 34   | 142                               | 71              | 10  | 9               | 1.1              | 0   | 103        | 114            | Lake to the north of Discharge point B<br>See text, p. 40 |
| 7.7     | 2,514 | 313 | 138 | 153  | 264                               | 1300            | 16  | 5               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 264            | Slumping in the area                                      |
| 8.0     | 5,678 | 458 | 222 | 899  | 249                               | 3400            | 78  | 8               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 249            | Seepages in the area                                      |
| -       | 1,428 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 662             | 12  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 323            |   |
| 8.7     | 1,254 | 12  | 35  | 374  | 468                               | 469             | 13  | 3               | -                | 0   | -          | 468            |   |
| -       | 1,340 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 582             | 32  | 0               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 406            |   |
| 8.1     | 2,444 | 242 | 185 | 150  | 128                               | 1441            | 33  | 3               | -                | 0   | -          | 128            |   |
| 8.0     | 1,672 | 18  | 15  | 541  | 818                               | 283             | 49  | 6               | -                | 0   | -          | 818            |   |
| 8.1     | 744   | 69  | 32  | 75   | 358                               | 105             | 0   | 2               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 358            | Quick ground  |
| 7.6     | 4,576 | 400 | 330 | 351  | 785                               | 1663            | 323 | 136             | -                | 0.2 | -          | 785            |   |
| 7.8     | 3,388 | 463 | 134 | 260  | 232                               | 1925            | 50  | 93              | -                | 0   | -          | 232            |   |
| -       | 1,254 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 498             | 39  | 22              | -                | 5.0 | -          | 190            |   |
| 8.3     | 1,341 | 25  | 67  | 384  | 988                               | 343             | 35  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 811            |   |
| 8.0     | 2,832 | 144 | 145 | 575  | 506                               | 1562            | 28  | 5               | -                | 0   | -          | 506            |   |

| Index No | Mer | Tp. | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 76       | 4   | 14  | 23 | 11  | 4   | 2975    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 77       | 4   | 15  | 23 | 20  | 1   | 3120    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 78       | 4   | 15  | 23 | 20  | 1   | 3120    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 79       | 4   | 16  | 24 | 14  | 1   | 3375    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 80       | 4   | 16  | 30 | 36  | 14  | 3565    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 81       | 4   | 17  | 24 | 24  | 13  | 3250    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 82       | 4   | 17  | 24 | 26  | 4   | 3355    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 83       | 4   | 19  | 29 | 17  | 16  | 3465    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 84       | 4   | 20  | 1  | 26  | 13  | 2375    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 85       | 4   | 20  | 28 | 15  | 14  | 3550    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 86       | 4   | 20  | 29 | 27  | 4   | 3425    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 87       | 4   | 21  | 9  | 33  | 14  | 2225    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 88       | 4   | 21  | 13 | 28  | 16  | 2300    | 3.8             | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | iron            | 3,750                                    | 12.4                           | 7.7      |
| 89       | 4   | 21  | 14 | 14  | 16  | 2450    | 0.38            | VI     | sand              | intergranular          | -          | -               | -  | 10.0                           | -        |
| 90       | 4   | 22  | 6  | 8   | 16  | 2050    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | 10.0                           | -        |
| 91       | 4   | 22  | 9  | 2   | 1   | 2050    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 92       | 4   | 22  | 12 | 34  | 4   | 2175    | 0.38            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 1,500                                    | 4.0                            | -        |
| 93       | 4   | 23  | 7  | 9   | 16  | 2025    | 1.51            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 2,100                                    | 22.0                           | -        |
| 94       | 4   | 23  | 7  | 10  | 16  | 2025    | 0.23            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 1,800                                    | 16.0                           | -        |
| 95       | 4   | 24  | 2  | 31  | 1   | 2325    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 96       | 4   | 24  | 14 | 18  | 13  | 2230    | 0.15            | VI     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | salts           | 2,400                                    | 20.0                           | 7.0      |
| 97       | 4   | 25  | 5  | 5   | 1   | 2450    | -               | VIII   | -                 | -                      | -          | salts           | 5,000                                    | 13.0                           | 7.5      |
| 98       | 4   | 25  | 7  | 36  | 6   | 2590    | 0.76            | VI     | sand, silt clay   | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 1,500                                    | 13.0                           | 6.8      |
| 99       | 4   | 25  | 14 | 16  | 16  | 2350    | 0.30            | VI     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 2,100                                    | 7.5                            | 7.0      |
| 100      | 4   | 25  | 20 | 6   | -   | 2950    | -               | VIII   | sand, silt clay   | intergranular          | yes        | slight salts    | -  | -                              | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl  | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                                     |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---|
| 7.3     | 1,524 | 94  | 76  | 150  | 463                               | 722             | 19  | 0               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 381       |   |
| -       | 2,098 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 492             | 81  | 0               | -                | 1.0 | -          | 1145      | Spring #1                                   |
| -       | 4,904 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 2564            | 35  | 212             | -                | 0   | -          | 750       | Spring #2                                   |
| 8.0     | 1,080 | 106 | 44  | -    | -                                 | 337             | 15  | -               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 312       |   |
| 7.5     | 1,106 | 88  | 55  | 182  | 399                               | 382             | 8   | 10              | -                | 0   | -          | 399       |   |
| 7.4     | 1,627 | 141 | 105 | 253  | 509                               | 843             | 29  | 0               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 417       |   |
| -       | 3,156 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 1637            | 32  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 370       |   |
| -       | 1,012 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 410             | 2   | 8               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 425       |   |
| 8.4     | 4,722 | 29  | 37  | 1473 | 512                               | 2580            | 168 | 11              | -                | 0   | -          | 512       |   |
| 7.6     | 1,322 | 75  | 45  | 256  | 424                               | 446             | 7   | 12              | -                | 0.1 | -          | 424       |   |
| -       | 2,080 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 241             | 834 | 2               | -                | 0.5 | -          | 373       |   |
| 8.3     | 1,892 | 22  | 27  | 504  | 580                               | 632             | 11  | 9               | -                | 0   | -          | 580       |   |
| 7.8     | 3,068 | 385 | 150 | 338  | 368                               | 1985            | 14  | 1               | 14.4             | 0   | 394        | 294       | Wooden cribbing around spring               |
| 7.7     | 1,448 | 173 | 73  | 110  | 84                                | 836             | 8   | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 84        |   |
| 8.7     | 1,070 | 13  | 36  | 329  | 580                               | 288             | 29  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 580       |   |
| 8.3     | 2,250 | 4   | 2   | 779  | 682                               | 770             | 139 | 9               | -                | 0   | -          | 682       |   |
| 8.4     | 1,178 | 80  | 50  | 161  | 190                               | 470             | 7   | 13              | -                | 0   | -          | 190       |   |
| 8.3     | 1,624 | 35  | 93  | 304  | 323                               | 744             | 19  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 323       | Two other springs nearby in Red Deer Valley |
| 7.9     | 1,206 | 41  | 95  | 209  | 362                               | 539             | 13  | 8               | -                | 0   | -          | 362       | In Red Deer Valley                          |
| -       | 1,324 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 417             | 6   | 5               | -                | 0   | -          | 441       | One other spring in the vicinity            |
| 7.6     | 2,212 | 199 | 107 | 354  | 494                               | 1006            | 22  | 3               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 494       |   |
| 8.3     | 5,270 | 100 | 224 | 1234 | 478                               | 3160            | 70  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 478       |   |
| 7.7     | 1,228 | 202 | 84  | 89   | 336                               | 548             | 16  | 0               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 336       | Ponded                                      |
| 7.5     | 1,560 | 176 | 74  | 271  | 676                               | 540             | 8   | 1               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 676       | One other spring nearby                     |
| -       | -     | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | -               | -   | -               | -                | -   | -          | -         | Soap hole, tension cracks                   |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond, $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 101      | 4   | 25 | 23 | 12  | 14  | 2900    | -               | VIII   | sand, silt clay   | intergranular          | yes        | slight salts    | -  | -                              | -        |
| 102      | 4   | 25 | 23 | 18  | 4   | 2975    | 0.15            | VI     | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 1,015                                    | 18.8                           | 8.0      |
| 103      | 4   | 26 | 15 | 20  | 4   | 2625    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 104      | 4   | 26 | 22 | 6   | 13  | 2900    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 105      | 4   | 26 | 23 | 35  | 12  | 2900    | 4.5             | V      | ss                | fracture               | yes        | salt            | 3,450                                    | 7.1                            | 7.9      |
| 106      | 4   | 26 | 29 | 25  | 1   | 3625    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 107      | 4   | 27 | 1  | 17  | 14  | 2400    | 0.08            | VII    | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 1,200                                    | 20.0                           | 7.0      |
| 108      | 4   | 27 | 3  | 19  | 13  | 2450    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 109      | 4   | 27 | 3  | 35  | 4   | 2550    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 110      | 4   | 27 | 6  | 25  | 8   | 2490    | 0.08            | VII    | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 3,500                                    | 11.0                           | 6.8      |
| 111      | 4   | 27 | 15 | 1   | 16  | 2675    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 112      | 4   | 27 | 17 | 1   | 4   | 2550    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 113      | 4   | 27 | 18 | 17  | 4   | 2650    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 114      | 4   | 27 | 20 | 17  | 13  | 2600    | 1.14            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | 8.0                            | -        |
| 115      | 4   | 27 | 23 | 22  | 16  | 2800    | 0.76            | VI     | ss                | fracture               | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 116      | 4   | 27 | 24 | 19  | 1   | 2950    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 117      | 4   | 28 | 2  | 2   | 4   | 2375    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 118      | 4   | 28 | 22 | 9   | 13  | 2800    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 119      | 4   | 28 | 22 | 17  | 12  | 2890    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | -                      | -          | salts           | -  | 12.5                           | -        |
| 120      | 4   | 28 | 27 | 30  | 8   | 3180    | 0.91            | VI     | ss                | fracture               | yes        | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 121      | 4   | 29 | 2  | 7   | 3   | 2350    | 1.51            | V      | sandy clay        | intergranular          | yes        | iron            | 1,700                                    | 17.0                           | 7.0      |
| 122      | 4   | 29 | 6  | 30  | 1   | 2400    | 0.15            | VI     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 2,000                                    | 14.0                           | 7.0      |
| 123      | 4   | 29 | 14 | 18  | 16  | 2700    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 124      | 4   | 29 | 27 | 4   | 1   | 3140    | 0.15            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | -  | -                              | -        |
| 125      | 4   | 29 | 28 | 3   | 8   | 3200    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | -  | -                              | -        |



All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl  | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe   | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                              |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| -       | -     | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | -               | -   | -               | -                | -    | -          | -         | Soap hole tension cracks             |
| 8.0     | 679   | 43  | 24  | 186  | 534                               | 147             | 6   | 1               | 10.3             | 0    | 570        | 427       | Discharge increases downstream       |
| 8.3     | 1,040 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 292             | 11  | 6               | -                | 0    | -          | 500       |                                      |
| -       | 1,428 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 667             | 10  | 29              | -                | 0    | -          | 340       |                                      |
| 7.9     | 2,618 | 79  | 31  | 753  | 422                               | 1520            | 14  | 6               | 7.0              | 0    | 445        | 338       | Rockyford Spring<br>See text, p. 30  |
| 7.6     | 2,284 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 380             | 550 | 0               | -                | 5.0  | -          | 400       |                                      |
| 7.9     | 2,434 | 81  | 133 | 490  | 528                               | 1110            | 20  | 2               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 528       | Dugout for spring discharge          |
| -       | 2,336 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 1179            | 28  | 0               | -                | 15.0 | -          | 480       |                                      |
| -       | 1,690 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 641             | 24  | 0               | -                | 0.5  | -          | 582       |                                      |
| 7.9     | 3,012 | 93  | 60  | 794  | 554                               | 1575            | 18  | 12              | -                | 0.1  | -          | 554       | Dugout for spring discharge          |
| -       | 1,760 | 165 | 85  | -    | -                                 | 475             | 20  | 9               | -                | 1.2  | -          | 790       |                                      |
| 8.4     | 1,644 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 378             | 26  | -               | -                | -    | -          | 880       | Cement catchment                     |
| -       | 1,494 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 750             | 12  | 0               | -                | -    | -          | 340       |                                      |
| 8.5     | 1,076 | 11  | 16  | 338  | 604                               | 263             | 16  | 2               | -                | 0    | -          | 604       |                                      |
| 8.6     | 1,214 | 25  | 8   | 381  | 378                               | 532             | 12  | 0               | -                | 0    | -          | 378       | One other spring nearby              |
| 8.9     | 1,500 | 18  | 68  | 430  | 640                               | 566             | 8   | 1               | -                | 0    | -          | 640       |                                      |
| -       | 1,028 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 271             | 14  | 0               | -                | 0    | -          | 460       |                                      |
| -       | 1,546 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 686             | 6   | 0               | -                | 0.2  | -          | 415       |                                      |
| 8.2     | 1,390 | 12  | 2   | 506  | 608                               | 477             | 5   | 0               | 11.2             | -    | -          | 608       |                                      |
| 7.6     | 1,948 | 150 | 77  | 387  | 456                               | 955             | 7   | 2               | -                | -    | -          | 456       | Flow increases rapidly with rainfall |
| 8.2     | 1,242 | 95  | 90  | 188  | 434                               | 510             | 16  | 1               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 434       |                                      |
| 8.1     | 1,416 | 45  | 53  | 354  | 328                               | 660             | 24  | 0               | -                | 0    | -          | 328       |                                      |
| -       | 1,336 | 102 | 37  | -    | -                                 | 201             | 15  | 0               | -                | 0    | -          | 490       |                                      |
| 7.9     | 2,110 | 208 | 144 | 134  | 484                               | 1025            | 4   | 1               | -                | -    | -          | 484       | Seepages in vicinity                 |
| 7.4     | 3,158 | 450 | 220 | 119  | 424                               | 1688            | 9   | 11              | -                | -    | -          | 424       |                                      |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos/cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 126      | 4   | 29 | 28 | 18  | 6   | 3300    | -               | VIII   | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 127      | 4   | 30 | 1  | 8   | 8   | 2325    | 1.90            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | iron            | 940                               | 14.6                           | 7.8      |
| 128      | 4   | 30 | 3  | 33  | 3   | 2210    | -               | VIII   | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -                                 | -                              | 7.0      |
| 129      | 4   | 30 | 8  | 19  | 1   | 2450    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 130      | 4   | 30 | 29 | 10  | 4   | 3200    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 131      | 4   | 31 | 1  | 23  | 13  | 2190    | -               | VIII   | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 1,550                             | 23.0                           | -        |
| 132      | 4   | 31 | 3  | 11  | 15  | 2375    | -               | VIII   | sandy clay        | intergranular          | -          | -               | 2,500                             | 15.0                           | 7.0      |
| 133      | 4   | 32 | 22 | 23  | 1   | 2750    | 0.15            | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | 6.5                            | 7.9      |
| 134      | 4   | 32 | 24 | 1   | 1   | 2935    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 135      | 4   | 32 | 24 | 4   | 12  | 2790    | 0.3             | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | -                                 | 4.1                            | -        |
| 136      | 4   | 33 | 9  | 23  | 16  | 2500    | 0.15            | VI     | sand              | intergranular          | -          | salts           | -                                 | 7.0                            | -        |
| 137      | 4   | 33 | 23 | 8   | 1   | 2850    | 0.23            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | salts           | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 138      | 4   | 33 | 23 | 8   | 13  | 2775    | 0.15            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 139      | 4   | 33 | 23 | 17  | 16  | 2875    | 0.04            | VII    | -                 | -                      | -          | salts           | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 140      | 4   | 33 | 24 | 11  | 13  | 2940    | 0.04            | VII    | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 141      | 4   | 34 | 6  | 14  | 4   | 2575    | 0.15            | VI     | sandy clay        | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 142      | 4   | 34 | 25 | 27  | 16  | 3015    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 143      | 4   | 35 | 21 | 22  | 4   | 2500    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 144      | 4   | 35 | 22 | 4   | 13  | 2850    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 145      | 4   | 38 | 22 | 3   | 1   | 2700    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 146      | 4   | 33 | 20 | -   | -   | 2670    | -               | VIII   | sand, silt clay   | intergranular          | yes        | salt            | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 147      | 4   | 39 | 10 | 29  | 5   | 2350    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | no              | 800                               | 10.9                           | 8.3      |
| 148      | 4   | 40 | 16 | 36  | 14  | 2350    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 149      | 4   | 40 | 17 | 10  | 16  | 2490    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 150      | 4   | 40 | 23 | 19  | 13  | 2750    | 3.79            | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa | 1,100                             | 5.9                            | 7.8      |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> g/l | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks   |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---|
| 7.6     | 1,870 | 240 | 113 | 189  | 532                                   | 843             | 4  | 17              | 8.3              | -   | -          | 532       |   |
| 7.7     | 701   | 109 | 54  | 60   | 412                                   | 244             | 18 | 0               | 13.4             | 2.5 | 443        | 330       | Flow increases rapidly with rainfall                                |
| 7.6     | 1,216 | 68  | 38  | 296  | 388                                   | 420             | 26 | 29              | -                | 0   | -          | 388       | Seepage area  |
| 8.3     | 1,371 | 19  | 2   | 441  | 549                                   | 631             | 8  | 0               | -                | 1.7 | -          | 450       |   |
| -       | 1,274 | -   | -   | -    | -                                     | 403             | 3  | 0               | -                | 1.0 | -          | 595       |   |
| 8.0     | 1,108 | 79  | 56  | 193  | 410                                   | 385             | 24 | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 410       | Dugout gathered discharge   |
| 7.7     | 2,718 | 55  | 57  | 833  | 752                                   | 1160            | 42 | 33              | -                | 0.1 | -          | 752       |   |
| 7.8     | 2,482 | 27  | 5   | 883  | 1207                                  | 799             | 7  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 1010      |   |
| -       | 3,086 | -   | -   | -    | -                                     | 1316            | 27 | 3               | -                | 0   | -          | 445       |   |
| 7.9     | 1,394 | 36  | 40  | 389  | 482                                   | 634             | 5  | 0               | -                | 0.4 | -          | 425       |   |
| 7.9     | 3,224 | 23  | 5   | 1033 | 488                                   | 1875            | 12 | 3               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 488       |   |
| 7.5     | 1,380 | 19  | 45  | 383  | 689                                   | 480             | 3  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 565       | Seepages in the area  |
| 7.4     | 1,168 | 22  | 28  | 347  | 750                                   | 301             | 0  | -               | -                | 1.6 | -          | 615       | Other springs nearby  |
| 8.0     | 2,198 | 16  | 46  | 667  | 897                                   | 906             | 5  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 735       |   |
| 8.3     | 1,002 | 5   | 3   | 365  | 365                                   | 312             | 2  | -               | -                | 0.6 | -          | 470       |   |
| 7.8     | 1,102 | 108 | 40  | 237  | 402                                   | 495             | 11 | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 402       | Spring mound  |
| -       | 1,258 | -   | -   | -    | -                                     | 457             | 0  | 1               | -                | 0.4 | -          | 555       | Wooden catchment  |
| -       | 1,276 | -   | -   | -    | -                                     | 196             | 4  | -               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 875       |   |
| 7.8     | 1,511 | 112 | 108 | 225  | 630                                   | 750             | 3  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 516       |   |
| 7.3     | 1,748 | 114 | 29  | 462  | 946                                   | 564             | 6  | 0               | -                | 0.7 | -          | 775       |   |
| -       | -     | -   | -   | -    | -                                     | -               | -  | -               | -                | -   | -          | -         | Mudspring Lake; numerous soap holes, tension cracks. See text, p.45 |
| 8.2     | 512   | 82  | 37  | 65   | 442                                   | 95              | 2  | 2               | 11.3             | 1.4 | 467        | 354       |   |
| -       | 2,620 | -   | -   | -    | -                                     | 1264            | 16 | -               | -                | 4.5 | -          | 126       |   |
| 8.1     | 1,195 | 45  | 9   | 409  | 867                                   | 293             | 7  | 0               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 712       |   |
| 7.9     | 656   | 61  | 36  | 152  | 593                                   | 101             | 4  | 2               | 8.1              | 0   | 629        | 474       |   |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit        | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos/cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 151      | 4   | 42 | 17 | 2   | 6   | 2275    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 152      | 4   | 42 | 17 | 11  | 3   | 2425    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 153      | 4   | 43 | 17 | 10  | 13  | 2320    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 154      | 4   | 44 | 19 | 6   | 5   | 2275    | -               | VIII   | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 155      | 4   | 45 | 1  | 3   | 16  | 1800    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | -                      | yes        | iron & salt            | 1,070                             | 11.8                           | 8.2      |
| 156      | 4   | 49 | 19 | 32  | 16  | 2450    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 157      | 4   | 50 | 19 | 10  | 1   | 2400    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 158      | 4   | 50 | 19 | 11  | 13  | 2375    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 159      | 4   | 50 | 19 | 12  | 7   | 2320    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 160      | 4   | 51 | 19 | 3   | 4   | 2330    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 161      | 4   | 51 | 25 | 29  | 4   | 2150    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 162      | 4   | 51 | 25 | 33  | 16  | 2125    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 163      | 4   | 52 | 18 | 19  | 4   | 2275    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 164      | 4   | 52 | 19 | 24  | 16  | 2300    | -               | -      | clay              | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 165      | 4   | 52 | 19 | 25  | 16  | 2275    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 166      | 4   | 52 | 24 | 33  | 14  | 2100    | 0.08            | VII    | -                 | -                      | -          | no                     | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 167      | 4   | 52 | 25 | 13  | 13  | 2075    | 2.30            | V      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa        | 2,050                             | 5.0                            | -        |
| 168      | 4   | 52 | 25 | 36  | 15  | 2050    | 1.5             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa & iron | 1,350                             | 4.0                            | -        |
| 169      | 4   | 52 | 25 | 36  | 13  | 2050    | 0.15            | VI     | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa & iron | 1,550                             | 7.0                            | -        |
| 170      | 4   | 52 | 25 | 36  | 16  | 2050    | 5.4             | V      | sand              | intergranular          | -          | iron                   | 1,800                             | 6.0                            | -        |
| 171      | 4   | 53 | 17 | 31  | 4   | 2200    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 172      | 4   | 53 | 19 | 25  | 16  | 2275    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 173      | 4   | 53 | 22 | 4   | 3   | 2330    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 174      | 4   | 53 | 22 | 12  | 1   | 2330    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 175      | 4   | 53 | 22 | 17  | 10  | 2250    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                      | -                                 | -                              | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl  | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                                  |
|---------|-------|-----|----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--|
| -       | 2,970 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 372             | 288 | -               | -                | 6.4 | -          | 1560      | Other springs nearby                     |
| -       | 2,360 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 528             | 12  | -               | -                | 2.4 | -          | 1230      | Brown in color                           |
| -       | 1,702 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 634             | 6   | -               | -                | -   | -          | 300       | Brownish in color                        |
| -       | 1,436 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 571             | 6   | -               | -                | 0.3 | -          | 350       |  |
| 8.0     | 1,366 | 37  | 22 | 437  | 856                               | 425             | 12  | 2               | 10.3             | 0.9 | 907        | 685       | Plastic pipe for catchment               |
| 8.1     | 1,634 | 19  | 23 | 548  | 1071                              | 134             | 13  | 0               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 1071      |  |
| -       | 1,734 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 649             | 6   | 10              | 12               | 0   | -          | 675       |  |
| -       | 2,056 | 24  | 8  | -    | -                                 | 54              | 23  | 0               | -                | -   | -          | 1610      |  |
| -       | 1,784 | 10  | 4  | -    | -                                 | 408             | 152 | 11              | 12               | -   | -          | 825       |  |
| -       | 1,580 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 571             | 10  | 0               | -                | 3.8 | -          | 480       |  |
| 7.8     | 1,572 | 286 | 78 | 130  | 150                               | 1000            | 8   | 0               | -                | 0.3 | -          | 123       |  |
| 7.9     | 2,290 | 303 | 88 | 272  | 354                               | 540             | 542 | 2               | -                | 0   | -          | 354       |  |
| -       | 2,326 | 52  | 9  | 806  | 1366                              | 660             | 5   | -               | -                | 0.4 | -          | 1125      |  |
| -       | 1,214 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 355             | 2   | 2               | -                | 0   | -          | 545       |  |
| -       | 2,514 | 59  | 14 | 714  | 707                               | 1213            | 2   | 0               | -                | 1.8 | -          | 540       |  |
| 7.8     | 2,330 | 85  | 51 | 512  | 444                               | 690             | 206 | 10              | -                | 0.1 | -          | 444       | Old garbage dump site                    |
| -       | 1,700 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 845             | 12  | -               | -                | 1.8 | -          | 531       | Whitemud Park<br>See text, p. 10         |
| 7.7     | 1,054 | 131 | 56 | 81   | 216                               | 466             | 12  | 5               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 216       | North of Groat Bridge<br>and to the west |
| -       | -     | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | -               | -   | -               | -                | -   | -          | -         | North of Groat Bridge<br>and to the west |
| 7.9     | 1,334 | 184 | 59 | 171  | 506                               | 528             | 8   | 5               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 506       | Park north west of<br>Groat Bridge       |
| -       | 1,744 | 12  | 5  | 631  | 926                               | 547             | 8   | -               | -                | 0.3 | -          | 800       |  |
| -       | 2,514 | 59  | 14 | -    | 300                               | 1218            | 2   | 0               | -                | 1.8 | -          | 500       |  |
| -       | 1,020 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 223             | 13  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 605       |  |
| -       | 1,014 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 198             | 4   | 4               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 687       |  |
| 7.8     | 1,355 | 164 | 21 | -    | 357                               | 0               | 20  | -               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 596       |  |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Perman-ence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu$ mhos/cm <sup>2</sup> | Field Temp. °C | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|----------------|----------|
| 176      | 4   | 53 | 22 | 22  | 9   | 2195    | -               | VIII   | sand, silt & clay | intergranular          | yes         | salt            | 2,200                                  | -              | -        |
| 177      | 4   | 53 | 24 | 3   | 4   | 2050    | 0.09            | VII    | shale             | fracture               | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 178      | 4   | 53 | 24 | 6   | 16  | 2150    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 179      | 4   | 54 | 20 | 21  | 13  | 2335    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 180      | 4   | 55 | 12 | 33  | 13  | 1900    | 3.79            | V      | -                 | -                      | yes         | iron            | 880                                    | 13.8           | 7.8      |
| 181      | 4   | 57 | 21 | 1   | 15  | 2025    | 0.76            | VI     | sand              | intergranular          | yes         | iron            | 2,350                                  | 2.2            | 7.0      |
| 182      | 4   | 58 | 15 | 36  | 3   | 2100    | 3.80            | IV     | sand              | intergranular          | yes         | iron            | 495                                    | 3.6            | 7.5      |
| 183      | 4   | 60 | 6  | 15  | 5   | 1850    | 1.90            | V      | sandy clay        | intergranular          | yes         | iron            | 1,260                                  | 7.2            | 7.2      |
| 184      | 4   | 60 | 17 | 4   | 1   | 2050    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 185      | 4   | 62 | 5  | 30  | 12  | 1700    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 186      | 4   | 62 | 7  | 35  | 14  | 1760    | 3.4             | V      | sand              | intergranular          | yes         | iron            | 1,005                                  | 4.8            | 7.6      |
| 187      | 4   | 63 | 19 | 1   | 1   | 2100    | 3.79            | V      | sand              | intergranular          | yes         | iron            | 650                                    | 8.8            | -        |
| 188      | 4   | 67 | 16 | 29  | 16  | 1900    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 189      | 4   | 67 | 19 | 14  | 8   | 1900    | 0.38            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -           | iron            | 1,850                                  | 7.0            | -        |
| 190      | 4   | 68 | 21 | 16  | 13  | 1675    | 0.38            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -           | salts           | 500                                    | 12.0           | -        |
| 191      | 4   | 68 | 21 | 20  | 3   | 1800    | 0.76            | VI     | sand              | intergranular          | yes         | no              | -                                      | 5.5            | -        |
| 192      | 4   | 69 | 23 | 2   | 15  | -       | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | yes         | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 193      | 4   | 81 | 3  | 23  | 9   | 1500    | 0.15            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 194      | 4   | 88 | 6  | 26  | 8   | 1000    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | salts           | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 195      | 4   | 88 | 6  | 26  | 9   | 1000    | -               | -      | ss                | -                      | -           | salts           | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 196      | 4   | 89 | 1  | 2   | 12  | 1000    | 0.23            | VI     | ls                | -                      | yes         | salts           | -                                      | 4.0            | -        |
| 197      | 4   | 89 | 3  | 11  | 13  | 1000    | 7.6             | V      | ls                | -                      | yes         | salts           | -                                      | 5.0            | -        |
| 198      | 4   | 89 | 3  | 16  | 10  | 1000    | 3.8             | V      | ss                | -                      | yes         | salts           | -                                      | 6.5            | -        |
| 199      | 4   | 89 | 3  | 19  | 7   | 1500    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | yes         | salts           | -                                      | 6.5            | -        |
| 200      | 4   | 89 | 8  | 2   | 3   | 900     | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -           | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS    | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl    | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe   | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks  |
|---------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|------|------------|-----------|--|
| 8.2     | 1,568  | 25  | 10  | 480  | -                                 | 241             | 34    | 0               | -                | 0.2  | -          | 1002      | Soap Holes   |
| 8.7     | 1,158  | 5   | 1   | 362  | 694                               | 109             | 4     | 3               | -                | 0.4  | -          | 694       | Approximately 102 Avenue & 87 Street, Edmonton       |
| 7.8     | 1,170  | 222 | 96  | 123  | 414                               | 524             | 70    | 0               | -                | 1.1  | -          | 339       |  |
| -       | 1,420  | 124 | 107 | 124  | 354                               | 238             | 209   | 99              | -                | 0.4  | -          | 290       |  |
| 7.8     | 567    | 94  | 34  | 80   | 527                               | 79              | 6     | 1               | 15               | 1.1  | 573        | 422       |  |
| 6.5     | 949    | 127 | 20  | 327  | 54                                | 34              | 400   | 0               | 14.2             | 16.8 | 89         | 43        | Pipe in ground                                       |
| 7.2     | 274    | 66  | 20  | 9    | 317                               | 4               | 2     | 2               | 14.9             | 2.2  | 336        | 254       |  |
| 7.3     | 797    | 98  | 41  | 146  | 654                               | 153             | 6     | 9               | 21.8             | 2.0  | 694        | 523       | Concrete construction over spring; sulfur smell      |
| -       | 1,142  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 256             | 8     | 0               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 600       |  |
| 7.8     | 1,318  | 74  | 31  | 405  | 720                               | 454             | 72    | 15              | -                | -    | -          | 590       |  |
| 7.3     | 498    | 94  | 47  | 27   | 488                               | 66              | 4     | 1               | 19.9             | 1.0  | 622        | 390       |  |
| -       | 348    | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 71              | 2     | 0               | -                | 16.4 | -          | 285       | Three springs in the vicinity                        |
| 7.9     | 1,212  | 86  | 44  | 290  | 638                               | 429             | 43    | 7               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 523       |  |
| 8.3     | 1,258  | 80  | 35  | 277  | 330                               | 493             | 38    | 3               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 330       | Near Pine Creek                                      |
| -       | 1,428  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 544             | 108   | 0               | -                | 0    | -          | 437       | Two springs in vicinity; quick ground                |
| -       | 1,236  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 559             | 38    | 0               | -                | 0    | -          | 383       |  |
| -       | -      | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | -               | -     | -               | -                | -    | -          | -         | Slumps and springs in vicinity                       |
| -       | 2,414  | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 37              | 866   | 1               | -                | 0.9  | -          | 839       |  |
| -       | 19,660 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 11733           | 1075  | 1               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 314       | Ponded spring  |
| 8.1     | 18,858 | 300 | 78  | 6539 | 456                               | 718             | 9860  | 4               | 1.3              | 0.1  | -          | 456       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas                                 |
| 8.4     | 3,452  | 71  | 50  | 1210 | 331                               | 68              | 1760  | 2               | 5.4              | 0.0  | -          | 331       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas                                 |
| 8.1     | 7,346  | 119 | 78  | 2592 | 184                               | 394             | 3840  | 6               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 184       | Three main springs                                   |
| 8.6     | 7,358  | 189 | 1   | 2390 | 240                               | 445             | 3630  | 3               | 6.8              | 0.1  | -          | 240       |  |
| 7.9     | 20,452 | 480 | 200 | 6667 | 256                               | 1776            | 10000 | 9               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 256       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas; milky water<br>See text, p. 15 |
| -       | 10,124 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 5266            | 1082  | 0               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 395       | Several ponds  |

| Index No | Mer | Tp  | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu$ mhos/cm <sup>2</sup> | Field Temp. °C | Field pH |
|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|----------------|----------|
| 201      | 4   | 93  | 10 | 15  | 16  | 860     | 0.9             | VI     | ls                | -                      | yes        | salts           | -                                      | 8.0            | -        |
| 202      | 4   | 94  | 11 | 23  | 11  | 770     | 0.76            | VI     | ss                | intergranular          | -          | iron            | -                                      | 10.0           | -        |
| 203      | 4   | 97  | 13 | 11  | -   | 1500    | 0.76            | VI     | ss/sh             | -                      | yes        | -               | -                                      | -              | 8.3      |
| 204      | 4   | 100 | 9  | 11  | 5   | 770     | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 205      | 4   | 100 | 9  | 11  | 11  | 770     | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                      | 10.0           | -        |
| 206      | 4   | 105 | 14 | 9   | 8   | -       | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | -                                      | 8.0            | -        |
| 207      | 4   | 105 | 16 | 1   | 16  | -       | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                      | 7.0            | -        |
| 208      | 4   | 105 | 17 | 25  | 14  | -       | -               | -      | sst,sh            | -                      | -          | -               | -                                      | 8.0            | -        |
| 209      | 4   | 106 | 14 | 7   | 2   | -       | -               | -      | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | -               | -                                      | 16.0           | -        |
| 210      | 4   | 106 | 14 | 7   | 7   | -       | -               | -      | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | -               | -                                      | 16.0           | -        |
| 211      | 4   | 106 | 17 | 10  | 2   | -       | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | -                                      | 13.0           | -        |
| 212      | 4   | 107 | 13 | 22  | 2   | -       | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 213      | 4   | 107 | 20 | 19  | 4   | -       | -               | -      | clay              | -                      | -          | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 214      | 4   | 108 | 14 | 26  | 9   | -       | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | sulfur          | -                                      | 4.0            | -        |
| 215      | 4   | 115 | 13 | 1   | 10  | -       | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | -          | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 216      | 4   | 116 | 18 | 27  | 7   | 800     | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | -               | 1,300                                  | 17.0           | 7.8      |
| 217      | 4   | 116 | 18 | 27  | 7   | -       | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | yes        | -               | 2,200                                  | 18.0           | 7.9      |
| 218      | 4   | 118 | 10 | 26  | 1   | -       | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | salts           | >8,000                                 | 13.0           | 8.0      |
| 219      | 4   | 119 | 9  | 19  | 15  | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | -               | 10,000                                 | 16.5           | 8.6      |
| 220      | 4   | 120 | 9  | 17  | 16  | -       | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | -          | no              | 2,600                                  | 17.0           | 8.7      |
| 221      | 4   | 120 | 10 | 4   | 15  | 725     | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | >8,000                                 | 4.5            | 7.1      |
| 222      | 4   | 120 | 12 | 30  | 1   | -       | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 1,500                                  | 12.5           | 8.0      |
| 223      | 4   | 121 | 9  | 34  | 13  | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | -          | iron            | >8,000                                 | 15.5           | 8.6      |
| 224      | 4   | 121 | 10 | 30  | 11  | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | no              | >8,000                                 | 13.5           | 8.1      |
| 225      | 4   | 121 | 11 | 8   | 4   | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | -               | >8,000                                 | 12.5           | 8.2      |



All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS    | Ca   | Mg  | Na+K  | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl    | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks  |
|---------|--------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--|
| 7.3     | 71,140 | 1708 | 480 | 23672 | 525                               | 4310            | 39200 | 0               | -                | -   | -          | 430       | La Saline springs<br>H <sub>2</sub> S gas; see text, p. 28 |
| 7.3     | 1,292  | 37   | 14  | 444   | 588                               | 2               | 444   | 1               | -                | -   | -          | 482       | Spring flowing through slump                               |
| 8.9     | 1,672  | 6    | 4   | 628   | 1122                              | 254             | 138   | 9               | 7.2              | -   | -          | 958       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas                                       |
| 6.0     | 4,904  | 672  | 89  | 804   | 44                                | 2070            | 78    | 0               | -                | -   | -          | -         |  |
| 7.3     | 4,520  | 636  | 89  | 741   | 447                               | 1775            | 1014  | 0               | -                | -   | -          | -         |  |
| 7.4     | 1,429  | 330  | 45  | 31    | 100                               | 955             | 2     | 6               | 10.9             | -   | -          | 80        | Slumping and seepages in vicinity                          |
| 7.4     | 1,196  | 179  | 38  | 169   | 246                               | 674             | 2     | 1               | 12.0             | -   | -          | 197       | Seepages   |
| 8.6     | 1,751  | 21   | 11  | 541   | 343                               | 327             | 660   | 10              | 4.8              | -   | -          | 287       | Seepages in vicinity                                       |
| 7.7     | 1,183  | 172  | 55  | 126   | 454                               | 582             | 4     | 7               | 14.4             | -   | -          | 363       | Seepages   |
| 6.8     | 1,124  | 215  | 46  | 65    | 449                               | 555             | 6     | 2               | 14.2             | -   | -          | 359       | Seepages   |
| 7.4     | 2,113  | 202  | 112 | 347   | 625                               | 1126            | 10    | 4               | 4.2              | -   | -          | 500       | Seepages   |
| 7.5     | 27,123 | 1300 | 139 | 8768  | 271                               | 3470            | 13300 | 1               | 11.6             | -   | -          | 217       | Ponded, H <sub>2</sub> S gas                               |
| 7.3     | 2,794  | 480  | 225 | 50    | 264                               | 1890            | 16    | 1               | 1.5              | -   | -          | 211       | Seepages and slumps in vicinity                            |
| 6.4     | 2,703  | 585  | 85  | 54    | 449                               | 1705            | 4     | 2               | 47.6             | -   | -          | 359       |  |
| 8.0     | 1,062  | 226  | 49  | 15    | 122                               | 700             | 2     | 4               | 6.2              | -   | -          | 98        | Seepages   |
| 7.6     | 1,016  | 175  | 53  | 47    | 158                               | 519             | 23    | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 158       | Kilpatrick Creek   |
| 7.6     | 2,026  | 500  | 52  | 53    | 184                               | 1200            | 60    | 3               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 184       | Stream   |
| 7.6     | 7,466  | 480  | 163 | 1824  | 186                               | 1588            | 3060  | 5               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 186       | Seepages along stream                                      |
| 7.6     | 5,264  | 186  | 82  | 1605  | 236                               | 271             | 2720  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 236       | Dorough Creek  |
| 7.6     | 1,494  | 97   | 54  | 313   | 204                               | 65              | 654   | 2               | -                | 0   | -          | 204       | Stream   |
| 7.4     | 41,440 | 730  | 248 | 14028 | 222                               | 1929            | 23300 | 2               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 220       | Ponded spring  |
| 7.8     | 1,194  | 260  | 47  | 17    | 196                               | 675             | 6     | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 196       | Stream   |
| 7.6     | 9,090  | 255  | 100 | 2926  | 148                               | 483             | 4777  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 148       | Stream   |
| 7.0     | 27,338 | 1275 | 248 | 7160  | 172                               | 2321            | 13700 | 3               | -                | 0.4 | -          | -         | Pond   |
| 7.8     | 6,100  | 350  | 100 | 1657  | 266                               | 960             | 2610  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 266       | Stream   |

| Index No | Her | Tp  | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 226      | 4   | 121 | 11 | 8   | 4   | 780     | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | -          | iron            | >8,000                                   | 4.0                            | 7.0      |
| 227      | 4   | 123 | 11 | 6   | 13  | -       | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | salts           | >8,000                                   | 17.5                           | 8.2      |
| 228      | 4   | 123 | 11 | 6   | 13  | -       | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | salts           | >8,000                                   | 15.5                           | 8.7      |
| 229      | 4   | 123 | 11 | 27  | 3   | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | -               | >8,000                                   | 21.0                           | 7.6      |
| 230      | 4   | 123 | 12 | 27  | 5   | -       | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 2,000                                    | 15.5                           | 7.7      |
| 231      | 4   | 123 | 20 | 29  | 6   | 925     | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | yes        | salts           | 1,350                                    | 12.0                           | 7.6      |
| 232      | 4   | 124 | 11 | 6   | 1   | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | no         | iron            | >8,000                                   | 12.0                           | 7.4      |
| 233      | 4   | 124 | 11 | 6   | 1   | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | no         | iron            | >8,000                                   | 17.5                           | 8.0      |
| 234      | 4   | 124 | 11 | 8   | 16  | -       | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | no         | salts           | 5,500                                    | 14.0                           | 7.5      |
| 235      | 4   | 124 | 11 | 25  | 7   | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | -               | >8,000                                   | 17.5                           | 8.6      |
| 236      | 4   | 124 | 12 | 11  | 10  | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | iron            | >8,000                                   | 17.0                           | 8.1      |
| 237      | 4   | 124 | 12 | 22  | 13  | -       | -               | -      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | salts           | >8,000                                   | 6.0                            | 7.5      |
| 238      | 4   | 124 | 12 | 35  | 7   | -       | -               | -      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | -               | >8,000                                   | 19.5                           | 8.3      |
| 239      | 4   | 124 | 12 | 35  | 9   | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 5,000                                    | 18.0                           | 8.4      |
| 240      | 4   | 124 | 13 | 36  | 8   | -       | -               | -      | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | no              | >8,000                                   | 19.0                           | 8.1      |
| 241      | 4   | 125 | 12 | 8   | 12  | -       | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | >8,000                                   | 21.0                           | 8.2      |
| 242      | 4   | 125 | 12 | 10  | 12  | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | -          | iron            | 5,000                                    | 1.0                            | 7.0      |
| 243      | 4   | 125 | 13 | 9   | 7   | -       | -               | -      | shale             | -                      | -          | -               | >8,000                                   | 7.0                            | 7.2      |
| 244      | 4   | 125 | 13 | 32  | 12  | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | no              | >8,000                                   | 15.0                           | 8.2      |
| 245      | 4   | 125 | 13 | 32  | 12  | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | no              | >8,000                                   | 16.0                           | 8.7      |
| 246      | 4   | 125 | 14 | 36  | 2   | 600     | -               | -      | gypsum            | -                      | yes        | no              | 8,000                                    | 1.5                            | 7.5      |
| 247      | 4   | 125 | 14 | 36  | 8   | -       | -               | -      | shale & gypsum    | -                      | -          | salts           | >8,000                                   | 19.5                           | 6.6      |
| 248      | 4   | 125 | 20 | 4   | 14  | -       | -               | -      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 2,500                                    | 16.0                           | 7.7      |
| 249      | 4   | 126 | 14 | 3   | 7   | -       | -               | -      | shale             | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa | 5,000                                    | 7.5                            | 7.9      |
| 250      | 4   | 126 | 14 | 6   | 13  | 600     | -               | -      | gypsum            | -                      | yes        | -               | 2,800                                    | 4.0                            | 7.7      |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS     | Ca   | Mg  | Na+K  | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl    | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                              |
|---------|---------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 7.5     | 11,424  | 655  | 134 | 3194  | 252                               | 1956            | 4850  | 1               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 252       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas                 |
| 8.2     | 20,110  | 500  | 86  | 6826  | 208                               | 1034            | 11000 | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 208       | Salt River                           |
| 8.0     | 8,066   | 205  | 70  | 2590  | 200                               | 419             | 4320  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 200       | Stream                               |
| 6.9     | 44,216  | 2113 | 242 | 10290 | 153                               | 1221            | 22700 | 1               | -                | 0.4 | -          | 153       | Ponded                               |
| 7.3     | 1,246   | 165  | 35  | 155   | 200                               | 305             | 251   | 3               | -                | 0   | -          | 200       | Ponded; quick ground                 |
| 7.9     | 1,020   | 230  | 24  | 13    | 141                               | 526             | 16    | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 141       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas; see text, p.15 |
| 7.8     | 7,436   | 565  | 234 | 1239  | 238                               | 194             | 3525  | 2               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 238       | Stream                               |
| 7.8     | 9,448   | 483  | 196 | 2340  | 250                               | 207             | 4675  | 2               | -                | 0   | -          | 250       | Stream                               |
| 7.7     | 3,586   | 250  | 87  | 661   | 147                               | 79              | 1640  | 4               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 147       | Seepage ponds                        |
| 7.9     | 5,112   | 193  | 55  | 1646  | 234                               | 290             | 2675  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 234       | Stream                               |
| 7.6     | 15,420  | 1000 | 38  | 4380  | 131                               | 2215            | 7450  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 131       | Stream                               |
| 7.1     | 118,250 | 760  | 82  | 43399 | 112                               | 2166            | 68300 | 0               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 112       | Seep                                 |
| 8.3     | 15,750  | 700  | 50  | 5043  | 174                               | 1627            | 7960  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 174       | Stream                               |
| 7.7     | 3,072   | 128  | 39  | 899   | 198                               | 191             | 1550  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 198       | Stream                               |
| 7.3     | 6,786   | 720  | 34  | 1494  | 79                                | 1748            | 2420  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 79        | Stream                               |
| 7.5     | 10,780  | 660  | 43  | 3054  | 150                               | 1578            | 4975  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 150       | Stream                               |
| 7.4     | 3,154   | 300  | 50  | 685   | 309                               | 681             | 1060  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 309       |                                      |
| 7.0     | 10,662  | 740  | 32  | 3140  | 157                               | 1762            | 4630  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 157       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas; seep           |
| 7.7     | 8,170   | 640  | 51  | 2155  | 179                               | 1511            | 3410  | 2               | -                | 0   | -          | 179       | Stream                               |
| 7.9     | 6,588   | 440  | 49  | 1799  | 165                               | 1010            | 2870  | 1               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 165       | Brine Creek                          |
| 7.7     | 5,678   | 690  | 49  | 1242  | 186                               | 1560            | 1870  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 186       | Several springs                      |
| 7.0     | 17,708  | 1100 | 90  | 5099  | 280                               | 2091            | 8500  | 0               | -                | 0.6 | -          | 280       | Quick ground; seep                   |
| 7.0     | 2,448   | 1717 | 172 | 12    | 172                               | 1450            | 1     | 0               | -                | 0.4 | -          | 172       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas; pond           |
| 7.5     | 3,442   | 550  | 45  | 467   | 244                               | 1327            | 730   | 3               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 244       | Seepage area and quick ground        |
| 7.5     | 1,928   | 473  | 50  | 27    | 241                               | 1119            | 29    | 0               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 241       |                                      |

| Index No | Mer | Tp  | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu$ mhos/cm <sup>2</sup> | Field Temp. °C | Field pH |
|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|----------------|----------|
| 251      | 4   | 126 | 13 | 18  | 6   | -       | -               | -      | silt, sand        | intergranular          | yes        | salts           | 7,500                                  | 17.0           | 8.7      |
| 252      | 4   | 126 | 14 | 18  | 1   | -       | -               | -      | gypsum            | -                      | -          | salts           | >8,000                                 | 10.5           | 7.4      |
| 253      | 4   | 126 | 14 | 18  | 1   | -       | -               | -      | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | salts           | >8,000                                 | 7.0            | 6.9      |
| 254      | 4   | 126 | 14 | 20  | 6   | 600     | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | -          | salts           | >8,000                                 | 6.5            | 6.2      |
| 255      | 4   | 126 | 14 | 29  | 2   | -       | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | salts           | >8,000                                 | 4.5            | 6.4      |
| 256      | 4   | 126 | 14 | 29  | 9   | -       | -               | -      | gypsum            | -                      | yes        | salts           | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 257      | 4   | 126 | 20 | 30  | 11  | -       | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | no              | 1,000                                  | 10.0           | 7.8      |
| 258      | 5   | 5   | 1  | 29  | 1   | 5200    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | no              | 230                                    | 10.7           | 8.4      |
| 259      | 5   | 7   | 3  | 30  | 12  | 4180    | 3.8             | V      | ls & dolomite     | fracture               | -          | sulfur          | -                                      | 5.0            | -        |
| 260      | 5   | 7   | 4  | 36  | 12  | 4700    | 7.6             | V      | ls & dolomite     | fracture               | yes        | -               | 1,020                                  | 9.1            | 7.3      |
| 261      | 5   | 8   | 5  | 9   | 13  | 4700    | 2120.0          | II     | ls                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 225                                    | 4.9            | 8.0      |
| 262      | 5   | 10  | 3  | 32  | 6   | 4590    | 37.8            | IV     | ls                | fracture               | yes        | -               | -                                      | 6.0            | -        |
| 263      | 5   | 11  | 3  | 3   | 5   | 4480    | 3.8             | V      | ls                | fracture               | -          | -               | -                                      | 8.0            | -        |
| 264      | 5   | 14  | 2  | 10  | 13  | 4050    | 3.8             | V      | ss                | fracture               | yes        | no              | -                                      | 2.6            | -        |
| 265      | 5   | 15  | 1  | 3   | 13  | 4350    | 5.70            | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | no              | 445                                    | 8.0            | -        |
| 266      | 5   | 15  | 2  | 27  | 13  | 4450    | 4.5             | V      | ss                | fracture               | yes        | no              | -                                      | 5.8            | -        |
| 267      | 5   | 16  | 2  | 22  | 1   | 4400    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | cavity                 | yes        | no              | -                                      | 5.2            | -        |
| 268      | 5   | 16  | 5  | 35  | 13  | 4850    | 22.70           | IV     | -                 | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa | 365                                    | 6.8            | -        |
| 269      | 5   | 18  | 2  | 29  | 1   | 4140    | -               | -      | clay              | -                      | yes        | no              | -                                      | 14.2           | -        |
| 270      | 5   | 19  | 8  | 12  | 1   | 7100    | 22.80           | IV     | -                 | -                      | yes        | -               | 190                                    | 3.2            | -        |
| 271      | 5   | 20  | 1  | 36  | 3   | 3460    | -               | VIII   | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 800                                    | 27.2           | -        |
| 272      | 5   | 20  | 3  | 35  | -   | 4200    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 273      | 5   | 20  | 8  | 13  | 12  | 7300    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | iron            | 240                                    | 1.9            | -        |
| 274      | 5   | 20  | 9  | 36  | 13  | 5500    | 22.30           | IV     | -                 | -                      | yes        | -               | 500                                    | 7.1            | -        |
| 275      | 5   | 21  | 2  | 25  | 16  | 3690    | 0.23            | VI     | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | -               | 925                                    | 7.8            | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS     | Ca   | Mg  | Na+K   | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl     | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks  |
|---------|---------|------|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--|
| 7.9     | 4,428   | 205  | 41  | 1345   | 211                               | 362             | 2140   | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 211       | Salt River   |
| 7.5     | 80,252  | 1840 | 138 | 27021  | 193                               | 247             | 43500  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 193       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas; quick ground                               |
| 7.0     | 115,400 | 1030 | 148 | 41288  | 282                               | 2775            | 67200  | 0               | -                | 0.3 | -          | 282       | Seep   |
| 7.0     | 314,070 | 1160 | 171 | 118493 | 122                               | 3802            | 189000 | 4               | -                | 0.4 | -          | 122       |  |
| 6.9     | 309,780 | 1320 | 166 | 119116 | 134                               | 3785            | 192000 | 3               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 134       |  |
| 7.7     | 5,872   | 680  | 70  | 1510   | 208                               | 1300            | 2480   | 0               | -                | 0.3 | -          | 208       | Stream; seep   |
| 6.9     | 724     | 157  | 19  | 6      | 78                                | 381             | 0      | 11              | -                | 0   | -          | 78        | Preble Creek   |
| 7.9     | 144     | 32   | 8   | 10     | 156                               | 9               | 4      | 1               | 4.8              | 0   | 168        | 125       | Beauvais Lake Provincial Park                                    |
| 8.1     | 584     | 50   | 30  | 43     | 224                               | 90              | 1      | 2               | -                | 0   | -          | 224       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas   |
| 7.1     | 334     | 82   | 19  | 7      | 141                               | 147             | 4      | 1               | 4.6              | -   | 150        | 113       | Turtle Mountain Springs<br>Sulfur bacteria<br>See text, p. 26    |
| 6.8     | 142     | 38   | 7   | 6      | 124                               | 24              | 2      | 1               | 2.8              | -   | 130        | 99        | Crowsnest Lake Spring<br>Studied by D.E. Ford<br>See text, p. 21 |
| 8.1     | 388     | 79   | 26  | 3      | 122                               | 208             | 1      | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 122       |  |
| 7.8     | 1,054   | 175  | 54  | 7      | 152                               | 474             | 4      | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 152       | Other spring nearby  |
| 8.1     | 432     | 67   | 39  | 43     | 439                               | 53              | 4      | 3               | 7.3              | -   | -          | 351       | Concrete catchment   |
| 7.8     | 285     | 61   | 30  | 11     | 329                               | 13              | 0      | 2               | 6.5              | -   | -          | 263       |  |
| 8.1     | 313     | 64   | 24  | 24     | 344                               | 18              | 4      | 2               | 7.3              | -   | -          | 275       | Rock catchment   |
| 8.1     | 324     | 68   | 25  | 23     | 342                               | 19              | 6      | 8               | 7.7              | -   | -          | 274       | Concrete catchment   |
| 8.3     | 239     | 61   | 17  | 3      | 242                               | 26              | 0      | 8               | 4.2              | -   | -          | 194       |  |
| 7.9     | 500     | 112  | 40  | 23     | 503                               | 32              | 19     | 14              | 12.4             | -   | -          | 402       | Concrete catchment   |
| 7.9     | 130     | 36   | 8   | 0      | 102                               | 33              | 2      | 0               | 1.5              | -   | -          | 82        | Storm Creek Springs<br>See text, p. 42                           |
| 8.0     | 630     | 70   | 46  | 103    | 420                               | 186             | 2      | 3               | 13.4             | -   | -          | 336       | Ponded; seep; H <sub>2</sub> S gas                               |
| 7.4     | 1,371   | 250  | 5   | 157    | 516                               | 360             | 31     | 0               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 423       | Pipe catchment   |
| 8.0     | 146     | 46   | 6   | 2      | 163                               | 6               | 2      | 1               | 4.3              | -   | -          | 130       |  |
| 8.2     | 301     | 66   | 23  | 2      | 161                               | 126             | 2      | 0               | 3.4              | -   | -          | 129       |  |
| 8.1     | 567     | 55   | 41  | 95     | 454                               | 132             | 8      | 5.2             | 7.6              | -   | -          | 363       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas; quick ground                               |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 276      | 5   | 21 | 9  | 15  | 1   | 5400    | 7.60            | V      | ls & dolomite     | fracture               | yes        | calcareous tufa | 450                                      | 8.5                            | -        |
| 277      | 5   | 22 | 2  | 3   | 1   | 3760    | 6.10            | V      | ss                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 740                                      | 8.6                            | -        |
| 278      | 5   | 22 | 5  | 36  | 16  | 4400    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 515                                      | 9.4                            | -        |
| 279      | 5   | 22 | 6  | 29  | 7   | 5100    | 75.70           | IV     | ls & dolomite     | cavity & fracture      | yes        | -               | 650                                      | 5.5                            | -        |
| 280      | 5   | 22 | 7  | 28  | 10  | 5750    | 5.7             | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa | 400                                      | 8.2                            | -        |
| 281      | 5   | 23 | 10 | 10  | 3   | 5600    | 227.0           | III    | -                 | -                      | yes        | -               | 188                                      | 5.4                            | -        |
| 282      | 5   | 23 | 10 | 22  | 11  | 5600    | 7.6             | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 300                                      | 3.2                            | 7.9      |
| 283      | 5   | 24 | 6  | 31  | 13  | 4750    | 15.10           | IV     | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa | -  | 3.0                            | -        |
| 284      | 5   | 24 | 8  | 30  | 5   | 4280    | 11.4            | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 430                                      | 5.7                            | 7.7      |
| 285      | 5   | 24 | 9  | 17  | 10  | 4340    | 3.79            | V      | dolomite          | fracture               | yes        | no              | 1,450                                    | 10.0                           | -        |
| 286      | 5   | 24 | 9  | 18  | 2   | 4400    | 3.79            | V      | ls                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 360                                      | 6.0                            | -        |
| 287      | 5   | 25 | 8  | 4   | 7   | 4260    | 0.15            | VI     | sh, s & g         | -                      | yes        | no              | 600                                      | 8.0                            | -        |
| 288      | 5   | 25 | 12 | 24  | 4   | 5000    | 9.1             | V      | ls & dolomite     | fracture               | yes        | calcareous tufa | 1,250                                    | 45.4                           | 7.2      |
| 289      | 5   | 25 | 12 | 33  | 4   | 5000    | 12.5            | IV     | ls                | fracture               | yes        | -               | 675                                      | 20.0                           | 7.6      |
| 290      | 5   | 25 | 13 | 36  | 3   | 5000    | 16.70           | IV     | ls                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 305                                      | 7.4                            | 8.0      |
| 291      | 5   | 26 | 2  | 20  | 13  | 3850    | 3.8             | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 605                                      | 6.2                            | 7.4      |
| 292      | 5   | 26 | 3  | 29  | 14  | 3900    | 11.36           | IV     | ss                | fracture               | yes        | calcareous tufa | 545                                      | 7.3                            | 8.1      |
| 293      | 5   | 26 | 4  | 3   | 4   | 3715    | 3.8             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa | 530                                      | 6.5                            | 7.7      |
| 294      | 5   | 26 | 11 | 33  | 1   | 4850    | 15.10           | IV     | sh & ls           | -                      | yes        | no              | -  | 2.5                            | -        |
| 295      | 5   | 27 | 6  | 10  | 8   | 4400    | 7.6             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | calcareous tufa | -  | 3.5                            | -        |
| 296      | 5   | 27 | 9  | 36  | 11  | 5490    | 15.10           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | calcareous tufa | -  | 3.0                            | -        |
| 297      | 5   | 27 | 13 | 6   | 5   | 5365    | 30.3            | IV     | sst & sh          | cavity                 | yes        | -               | 470                                      | 3.7                            | 7.5      |
| 298      | 5   | 28 | 2  | 14  | 13  | 3800    | 5.0             | V      | ss                | fracture               | -          | -               | -  | 13.0                           | -        |
| 299      | 5   | 28 | 9  | 2   | 4   | 5490    | 7.6             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | -               | -  | 3.0                            | -        |
| 300      | 5   | 28 | 11 | 27  | 16  | 7500    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | 0.5                            | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks   |
|---------|-------|-----|----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---|
| 8.3     | 262   | 61  | 23 | 3    | 239                               | 52              | 0  | 0               | 5.4              | -   | -          | 191       |   |
| 8.1     | 439   | 59  | 40 | 52   | 432                               | 48              | 8  | 10              | 8.9              | -   | -          | 346       | Wooden catchment  |
| 7.9     | 204   | 46  | 16 | 8    | 237                               | 6               | 1  | 2               | 8.0              | -   | -          | 190       | Bar K.C. club ranch   |
| 7.7     | 471   | 118 | 24 | 5    | 246                               | 196             | 2  | 0               | 4.4              | -   | -          | 197       | Canyon Creek Springs<br>See text, p. 21                         |
| 7.8     | 202   | 52  | 11 | 6    | 227                               | 12              | 4  | 0               | 5.0              | -   | -          | 182       |   |
| 8.0     | 119   | 35  | 5  | 3    | 120                               | 12              | 2  | 1               | 2.4              | -   | -          | 96        | Several springs form stream                                     |
| 7.1     | 175   | 44  | 15 | 4    | 134                               | 40              | 2  | 1               | 3.4              | 0.1 | 144        | 107       |   |
| 7.9     | 210   | 48  | 23 | 15   | 220                               | 9               | 4  | 0               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 220       | Ponded  |
| 7.4     | 236   | 61  | 20 | 6    | 217                               | 32              | 4  | 2               | 5.1              | 0   | 235        | 174       | Bow Valley Provincial Park<br>Several springs                   |
| 7.8     | 1,188 | 214 | 78 | 4    | 117                               | 668             | 4  | 0               | 7.5              | 0   | -          | -         |   |
| 7.6     | 268   | 48  | 14 | 2    | 139                               | 48              | 0  | 1               | 4.7              | 0   | -          | -         |   |
| 7.4     | 286   | 73  | 21 | 10   | 317                               | 12              | 2  | 2               | 7.5              | 0   | -          | -         |   |
| 7.3     | 940   | 215 | 38 | 13   | 137                               | 564             | 12 | 0               | 30.0             | 0.1 | -          | 110       | Banff Upper Hot Spring;<br>H <sub>2</sub> S gas; see text, p. 7 |
| 7.4     | 396   | 73  | 20 | 34   | 154                               | 138             | 42 | 2               | 11.4             | 0.1 | -          | 123       | Sulfur bacteria   |
| 7.2     | 162   | 33  | 14 | 6    | 141                               | 30              | 4  | 1               | 3.8              | 0.1 | 154        | 113       | Vermilion Lakes Hot Spring<br>See text, p. 7                    |
| 7.6     | 430   | 73  | 43 | 35   | 451                               | 43              | 2  | 3               | 8.6              | 0   | 484        | 361       | In creek bed  |
| 7.9     | 307   | 65  | 32 | 10   | 349                               | 7               | 6  | 7               | 8.4              | 0   | 370        | 279       | Big Hill Spring<br>Provincial Park                              |
| 7.4     | 544   | 79  | 47 | 53   | 410                               | 138             | 6  | 10              | 9.6              | 0   | 441        | 328       |   |
| 8.3     | 100   | 28  | 6  | 6    | 92                                | 10              | 4  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | 92        | Lake Minnewanka spring  |
| 7.6     | 302   | 56  | 27 | 24   | 276                               | 12              | 2  | 0               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 276       |   |
| 8.0     | 282   | 57  | 10 | 21   | 228                               | 8               | 4  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 228       | Other springs nearby  |
| -       | 253   | 52  | 20 | 1    | 183                               | 80              | 0  | 5               | 4.1              | -   | -          | -         | Ink pots (?); quicksand<br>conditions                           |
| 7.8     | 372   | 68  | 38 | 31   | 346                               | 21              | 5  | 4               | -                | 0   | -          | 346       |   |
| 8.1     | 164   | 47  | 10 | 1    | 144                               | 14              | 1  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 144       | Springs form creek  |
| 8.0     | 110   | 21  | 6  | 0    | 68                                | 8               | 2  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 68        | Other springs nearby  |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu$ mhos/cm <sup>2</sup> | Field Temp. °C | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|----------------|----------|
| 301      | 5   | 28 | 15 | 7   | 13  | 5000    | 3.8             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | no         | iron            | 300                                    | 3.0            | -        |
| 302      | 5   | 28 | 16 | 12  | 7   | 5000    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | no         | no              | 290                                    | -              | -        |
| 303      | 5   | 29 | 6  | 35  | 6   | 4250    | 3.8             | V      | ss                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 320                                    | 4.9            | 7.1      |
| 304      | 5   | 29 | 7  | 11  | 5   | 4500    | 75.76           | IV     | ss                | fracture               | -          | -               | -                                      | 10.0           | -        |
| 305      | 5   | 30 | 12 | 20  | 10  | 5885    | 0.76            | VI     | ss & sh           | intergranular          | yes        | -               | -                                      | 2.8            | 7.4      |
| 306      | 5   | 30 | 15 | 3   | 4   | 6850    | 380.0           | III    | -                 | -                      | no         | no              | -                                      | 2.0            | -        |
| 307      | 5   | 31 | 8  | 4   | 4   | 4590    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | intergranular          | -          | -               | -                                      | 4.0            | -        |
| 308      | 5   | 33 | 20 | 20  | 11  | 4750    | 379.0           | III    | ls                | fracture               | no         | no              | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 309      | 5   | 34 | 7  | 32  | 6   | 3980    | 3.8             | V      | s                 | intergranular          | -          | -               | -                                      | 4.5            | -        |
| 310      | 5   | 34 | 21 | 7   | 8   | 5250    | 23.0            | IV     | -                 | intergranular          | no         | iron            | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 311      | 5   | 34 | 9  | 19  | 4   | 4780    | 15.1            | IV     | ss                | fracture               | -          | -               | -                                      | 6.0            | -        |
| 312      | 5   | 34 | 9  | 31  | 13  | 4500    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 1,250                                  | 6.7            | -        |
| 313      | 5   | 34 | 10 | 36  | 16  | 4500    | 7.6             | V      | ls                | fracture               | no         | -               | 380                                    | 5.6            | -        |
| 314      | 5   | 34 | 11 | 22  | 2   | 4980    | 3.8             | V      | ls & ss           | fracture               | -          | -               | -                                      | 2.5            | -        |
| 315      | 5   | 34 | 12 | 30  | 13  | 5100    | 20.5            | IV     | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                      | 4.0            | -        |
| 316      | 5   | 35 | 4  | 25  | 2   | 3225    | 7.6             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 555                                    | 7.6            | 7.3      |
| 317      | 5   | 35 | 6  | 26  | 1   | 3770    | 6.06            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa | -                                      | 4.0            | -        |
| 318      | 5   | 35 | 7  | 36  | 13  | 3700    | 5.7             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa | 505                                    | 4.8            | 7.5      |
| 319      | 5   | 35 | 9  | 5   | 4   | 4200    | 4.5             | V      | dolomite          | fracture               | yes        | -               | 1,455                                  | 6.4            | 7.5      |
| 320      | 5   | 35 | 9  | 35  | 5   | 4100    | 7.6             | V      | ss                | fracture               | -          | no              | -                                      | 3.0            | -        |
| 321      | 5   | 35 | 18 | 11  | 11  | 4800    | 38.0            | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | no              | -                                      | 3.0            | -        |
| 322      | 5   | 35 | 19 | 8   | 8   | 4750    | 75.8            | IV     | -                 | intergranular          | -          | no              | -                                      | 3.0            | -        |
| 323      | 5   | 35 | 19 | 15  | 4   | 4550    | 378.8           | III    | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -                                      | 2.0            | -        |
| 324      | 5   | 35 | 19 | 23  | 6   | 4500    | 22.7            | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | no         | no              | 260                                    | 4.5            | -        |
| 325      | 5   | 35 | 20 | 12  | 5   | 5400    | 6.06            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -                                      | 3.0            | -        |



All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                             |
|---------|-------|-----|----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 7.5     | 199   | 40  | 17 | 10   | 200                               | 22              | 2  | 2               | 8.0              | 0.1 | -          | 160       |                                     |
| 8.1     | 171   | 37  | 15 | 12   | 195                               | 1               | 2  | 1               | 7.2              | -   | -          | 156       |                                     |
| 6.5     | 186   | 42  | 9  | 19   | 190                               | 4               | 2  | 4               | 12.6             | 0   | 207        | 152       |                                     |
| 7.2     | 66    | 13  | 3  | 5    | 46                                | 11              | 2  | 0               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 46        |                                     |
| -       | 1,146 | 222 | 85 | 18   | 294                               | 643             | 10 | 12              | 10.8             | -   | -          | -         | Panther Spring H <sub>2</sub> S gas |
| 7.8     | 133   | 33  | 14 | 0    | 146                               | 8               | 2  | 0               | 3.5              | 0.1 | -          | 117       |                                     |
| 7.6     | 178   | 45  | 12 | 8    | 161                               | 15              | 4  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 161       | Ponded                              |
| 7.5     | 119   | 30  | 9  | 2    | 129                               | 9               | 2  | 0               | 3.2              | -   | -          | 103       |                                     |
| 7.9     | 224   | 56  | 17 | 6    | 204                               | 7               | 2  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 204       | Near creek                          |
| 7.6     | 180   | 48  | 14 | 4    | 210                               | 1               | 2  | 0               | 8.1              | -   | -          | 168       |                                     |
| 7.1     | 100   | 8   | 2  | 3    | 26                                | 9               | 4  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 26        |                                     |
| 7.9     | 1,190 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 621             | 4  | 0               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 115       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas                |
| 8.1     | 320   | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 50              | 0  | -               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 188       |                                     |
| 7.9     | 130   | 38  | 8  | 8    | 141                               | 3               | 4  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 141       |                                     |
| 7.9     | 190   | 43  | 17 | 5    | 142                               | 37              | 6  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 142       | Three ponds                         |
| 7.3     | 306   | 73  | 26 | 10   | 356                               | 9               | 4  | 1               | 9.3              | 0   | 372        | 285       |                                     |
| 8.4     | 100   | 19  | 24 | 6    | 152                               | 5               | 0  | 2               | -                | 0   | -          | 152       | Two springs and seepages            |
| 7.4     | 299   | 83  | 26 | 7    | 334                               | 3               | 2  | 3               | 11.4             | 0   | 363        | 267       |                                     |
| 7.6     | 982   | 232 | 59 | 9    | 198                               | 576             | 0  | 1               | 7.5              | 0.1 | 211        | 158       |                                     |
| 7.8     | 308   | 65  | 20 | 4    | 292                               | 8               | 4  | -               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 240       | Quick ground in vicinity            |
| 7.8     | 161   | 37  | 16 | 2    | 154                               | 23              | 2  | 1               | 4.6              | 0.1 | -          | 123       |                                     |
| 7.4     | 144   | 32  | 14 | 4    | 129                               | 26              | 2  | 0               | 3.8              | -   | -          | 103       |                                     |
| 7.9     | 157   | 35  | 16 | 2    | 146                               | 26              | 2  | 0               | 4.6              | -   | -          | 117       |                                     |
| 7.8     | 123   | 30  | 10 | 2    | 142                               | 3               | 2  | 0               | 5.2              | 0.1 | -          | 114       |                                     |
| 7.5     | 129   | 32  | 9  | 2    | 134                               | 11              | 6  | 1               | 3.0              | 0   | -          | 107       | At Banff-Jasper highway junction    |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 326      | 5   | 35 | 21 | 5   | 8   | 5500    | 454.0           | III    | -                 | intergranular          | no         | iron            | -  | -                              | -        |
| 327      | 5   | 36 | 5  | 5   | 3   | 3430    | 265.0           | IV     | ss                | fracture               | yes        | calcareous tufa | 545                                      | 4.7                            | 7.4      |
| 328      | 5   | 36 | 7  | 18  | 1   | 3700    | 75.76           | IV     | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -  | -                              | -        |
| 329      | 5   | 36 | 8  | 13  | 1   | 3700    | 7.6             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 495                                      | 5.9                            | 7.5      |
| 330      | 5   | 36 | 13 | 2   | 4   | 5400    | 7.6             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | -               | 70                                       | 3.3                            | -        |
| 331      | 5   | 36 | 13 | 25  | 9   | 4900    | 37.90           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | -               | -  | 4.0                            | -        |
| 332      | 5   | 36 | 14 | 4   | 13  | 5500    | 7.6             | V      | dolomite          | fracture               | yes        | no              | 250                                      | 3.7                            | 8.0      |
| 333      | 5   | 36 | 21 | 18  | 16  | 5700    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | intergranular          | no         | no              | -  | -                              | -        |
| 334      | 5   | 36 | 23 | 4   | 9   | 6000    | 9887.0          | II     | ls                | fracture               | no         | no              | -  | 2.0                            | -        |
| 335      | 5   | 37 | 5  | 19  | 3   | 3260    | 287.9           | III    | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 515                                      | 5.0                            | 8.0      |
| 336      | 5   | 37 | 6  | 24  | 13  | 3260    | 758.0           | III    | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -  | 4.5                            | -        |
| 337      | 5   | 37 | 6  | 26  | 6   | 3260    | 303.0           | III    | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -  | 4.0                            | -        |
| 338      | 5   | 37 | 8  | 27  | 11  | 3500    | 7.6             | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 490                                      | 5.1                            | 7.5      |
| 339      | 5   | 37 | 11 | 12  | 7   | 4500    | 15.10           | IV     | dolomite          | fracture               | yes        | -               | 1,330                                    | 6.8                            | 7.6      |
| 340      | 5   | 37 | 12 | 25  | -   | 4500    | 189.41          | III    | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa | -  | 10.0                           | -        |
| 341      | 5   | 37 | 13 | 13  | 15  | 4700    | 0.3             | VI     | sh                | fracture               | yes        | salts           | -  | 9.5                            | -        |
| 342      | 5   | 37 | 18 | 15  | 10  | 4750    | 10.4            | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 295                                      | 4.2                            | 7.9      |
| 343      | 5   | 37 | 18 | 27  | 7   | 4600    | 3.4             | V      | ls                | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa | 440                                      | 11.0                           | -        |
| 344      | 5   | 37 | 18 | 27  | 7   | 4500    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 310                                      | 6.6                            | 8.1      |
| 345      | 5   | 37 | 22 | 10  | 15  | 5400    | 15.10           | IV     | ls & dolomite     | cavity and fracture    | no         | no              | 340                                      | 4.0                            | -        |
| 346      | 5   | 37 | 22 | 12  | 3   | 5500    | 151.0           | III    | ls & dolomite     | cavity                 | yes        | no              | 250                                      | 2.5                            | -        |
| 347      | 5   | 37 | 22 | 21  | 11  | 6400    | 15.10           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | no         | iron            | 265                                      | 1.5                            | -        |
| 348      | 5   | 37 | 23 | 28  | 13  | 6900    | 75.80           | IV     | -                 | -                      | yes        | -               | 79                                       | 0.2                            | 8.5      |
| 349      | 5   | 37 | 23 | 35  | 4   | 6700    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | no         | iron            | 360                                      | 11.3                           | -        |
| 350      | 5   | 38 | 12 | 2   | 11  | 4500    | 26.52           | IV     | ls                | fracture               | -          | -               | -  | 10.0                           | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks  |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--|
| 7.5     | 246   | 52  | 23  | 3    | 168                               | 77              | 2  | 0               | 6.8              | 0.1 | -          | 134       |  |
| 7.6     | 301   | 73  | 26  | 9    | 349                               | 5               | 4  | 1               | 10.2             | -   | 366        | 279       | Raven fish rearing station, large culvert catchments       |
| 8.3     | 352   | 79  | 24  | 2    | 291                               | 47              | 5  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 243       |  |
| 7.3     | 284   | 71  | 23  | 9    | 310                               | 14              | 4  | 2               | 8.7              | 0   | 329        | 248       | Ricinus Spring   |
| 7.4     | 136   | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 17              | 2  | -               | -                | 1.1 | -          | 40        | In Elk Creek valley  |
| 8.0     | 272   | 59  | 16  | 2    | 242                               | 12              | 4  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 198       | Forms waterfall  |
| 7.6     |       | 41  | 9   | 3    | 142                               | 14              | 4  | 4               | 3.8              | 0.1 | 151        | 236       |  |
| 7.7     | 893   | 182 | 61  | 4    | 171                               | 552             | 2  | 1               | 7.6              | 0.1 | -          | 137       |  |
| 6.5     | 32    | 9   | 1   | 2    | 32                                | 2               | 2  | 0               | 0.5              | 0.2 | -          | 25        | Big Springs to the east of Mt. Castleguard See text, p. 21 |
| 7.9     | 330   | 69  | 21  | 2    | 168                               | 73              | 2  | 4               | -                | 0   | -          | 168       | Stauffer Creek Spring (Butte Spring) See text, p. 34       |
| 8.0     | 348   | 74  | 18  | 2    | 220                               | 74              | 4  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 180       | Rauch Spring (Butte Spring) See text, p. 34                |
| 8.2     | 264   | 56  | 20  | 1    | 194                               | 45              | 4  | -               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 145       | Edmond's Spring (Butte Spring) See text, p. 34             |
| 7.3     | 309   | 76  | 19  | 11   | 266                               | 60              | 2  | 2               | 8.7              | 0   | 286        | 213       |  |
| 7.6     | 1,122 | 272 | 46  | 6    | 176                               | 700             | 4  | 1               | 7.3              | 0.1 | 188        | 141       |  |
| 7.5     | 2,408 | 473 | 128 | 35   | 180                               | 1560            | 8  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 148       | Sulfur springs on Fall Creek                               |
| 7.6     | 2,300 | 365 | 160 | 16   | 136                               | 1425            | 6  | -               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 112       | Along banks of Ram River                                   |
| 7.5     | 201   | 45  | 13  | 1    | 142                               | 48              | 20 | 1               | 3.5              | 0   | 150        | 114       |  |
| 8.0     | 227   | 53  | 17  | 5    | 212                               | 39              | 2  | 0               | 7.5              | 0.2 | -          | 170       |  |
| 8.0     | 213   | 41  | 14  | 3    | 132                               | 46              | 40 | 1               | 3.9              | 0   | 135        | 106       |  |
| 7.5     | 166   | 67  | 10  | 5    | 137                               | 10              | 2  | 2               | 3.9              | 0   | -          | 110       |  |
| 7.6     | 130   | 35  | 10  | 3    | 139                               | 7               | 2  | 2               | 3.4              | 0   | -          | 111       |  |
| 7.6     | 130   | 35  | 10  | 3    | 139                               | 7               | 2  | 2               | 3.4              | 0   | -          | 111       |  |
| 7.4     | 99    | 25  | 5   | 2    | 76                                | 17              | 10 | 2               | 1.1              | 2.7 | -          | 61        | Columbia Glacier stream water                              |
| 7.3     | 198   | 52  | 14  | 2    | 156                               | 47              | 2  | 2               | 3.5              | 0.1 | -          | 125       | Quick ground Sunwapta Pass Springs See text, p. 42         |
| 7.3     | 2,168 | 425 | 128 | 49   | 180                               | 1275            | 4  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 148       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas                                       |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 351      | 5   | 38 | 23 | 5   | 1   | 6200    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | no         | no              | 260                                      | 8.0                            | 8.1      |
| 352      | 5   | 38 | 18 | 1   | 9   | -       | 4.0             | V      | ls                | cavity and fracture    | no         | no              | 174                                      | 5.2                            | -        |
| 353      | 5   | 39 | 1  | 14  | 7   | 2950    | 1.9             | V      | ss                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 595                                      | 4.9                            | 7.8      |
| 354      | 5   | 39 | 7  | 7   | 12  | 3250    | 18.94           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | calcareous tufa | -  | 4.0                            | -        |
| 355      | 5   | 39 | 9  | 31  | 16  | 3400    | 7.6             | V      | drift/ss          | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa | 460                                      | 4.1                            | 7.8      |
| 356      | 5   | 39 | 15 | 16  | 16  | 4820    | 15.1            | IV     | sh                | fracture               | yes        | no              | -  | -                              | -        |
| 357      | 5   | 39 | 16 | 32  | 8   | 4400    | 3.80            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 670                                      | -                              | -        |
| 358      | 5   | 39 | 20 | 33  | 14  | 6300    | 75.76           | IV     | -                 | -                      | no         | iron            | -  | 4.0                            | -        |
| 359      | 5   | 39 | 23 | 31  | 2   | 6400    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | no         | iron            | -  | -                              | -        |
| 360      | 5   | 39 | 24 | 34  | 12  | 5221    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | no              | 45                                       | 7.6                            | 7.5      |
| 361      | 5   | 40 | 11 | 10  | 8   | 3575    | 11.36           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | calcareous tufa | -  | 4.0                            | -        |
| 362      | 5   | 40 | 15 | 29  | 16  | 4400    | 7.6             | V      | sh                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 1,400                                    | 3.7                            | 7.4      |
| 363      | 5   | 40 | 20 | 31  | 12  | 5500    | 1.90            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | no              | -  | 9.0                            | -        |
| 364      | 5   | 40 | 21 | 4   | 13  | 7000    | 757.0           | III    | ls                | cavity                 | yes        | no              | -  | 4.0                            | -        |
| 365      | 5   | 40 | 21 | 25  | 16  | 5500    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -  | 3.0                            | -        |
| 366      | 5   | 40 | 24 | 8   | 16  | 5250    | 3.80            | V      | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 60                                       | 7.0                            | 8.4      |
| 367      | 5   | 40 | 24 | 19  | 3   | 5000    | 30.3            | IV     | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 50                                       | 4.0                            | 8.0      |
| 368      | 5   | 40 | 25 | 26  | 13  | 4900    | 3.8             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | iron            | 40                                       | 5.2                            | 7.1      |
| 369      | 5   | 40 | 25 | 34  | 12  | 5000    | 7.6             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 23                                       | 5.8                            | 7.0      |
| 370      | 5   | 40 | 26 | 15  | 13  | 4700    | 4.5             | V      | -                 | intergranular          | no         | no              | -  | 4.0                            | -        |
| 371      | 5   | 40 | 27 | 30  | 8   | 5600    | 15.1            | IV     | -                 | intergranular          | no         | no              | -  | -                              | -        |
| 372      | 5   | 41 | 5  | 15  | 1   | 3425    | 3.8             | V      | ss                | fracture               | -          | no              | -  | 3.0                            | -        |
| 373      | 5   | 41 | 21 | 1   | 11  | 5500    | 1.14            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | no              | -  | 13.0                           | -        |
| 374      | 5   | 41 | 21 | 23  | 10  | 5500    | -               | -      | ls                | cavity and fracture    | -          | no              | -  | -                              | -        |
| 375      | 5   | 41 | 22 | 29  | 16  | 6600    | 38.0            | IV     | ls                | cavity and fracture    | -          | no              | -  | 4.0                            | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks  |
|---------|-------|-----|----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--|
| 7.6     | 138   | 32  | 12 | 2    | 122                               | 25              | 2  | 1               | 3.6              | 0.1 | -          | 98        | Dries up in the winter                           |
| 7.6     | 124   | 29  | 10 | 0    | 98                                | 32              | 2  | 1               | 2.0              | 0.3 | -          | 78        | Along shore of Abraham Lake - very variable flow |
| 7.7     | 351   | 40  | 40 | 40   | 395                               | 20              | 4  | 8               | 5.1              | 0   | 421        | 316       | Flow increases downstream                        |
| 8.0     | 528   | 83  | 28 | 4    | 388                               | 7               | 4  | -               | -                | 6   | -          | 318       |  |
| 7.9     | 299   | 73  | 15 | 9    | 300                               | 5               | 40 | 1               | 8.2              | 0   | 314        | 240       | Trapper's Cabin Spring<br>See text, p. 2         |
| 8.0     | 179   | 44  | 12 | 8    | 181                               | 16              | 2  | 1               | 7.4              | 0   | -          | 145       |  |
| 7.4     | 359   | 80  | 35 | 13   | 388                               | 25              | 2  | 1               | 11.0             | 0.1 | -          | 310       | Big Horn Indian Reservation                      |
| 7.6     | 251   | 62  | 16 | 3    | 137                               | 95              | 2  | 0               | 4.2              | 0.1 | -          | 110       |  |
| 6.3     | 38    | 8   | 3  | 0    | 29                                | 5               | 2  | 0               | 5.4              | 0.9 | -          | 23        |  |
| 7.1     | 63    | 14  | 4  | 3    | 54                                | 7               | 2  | 0               | 6.9              | 0.1 | 58         | 43        |  |
| 8.0     | 300   | 68  | 15 | 4    | 278                               | 6               | 4  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 228       | Two springs at this location                     |
| 7.9     | 882   | 38  | 13 | 312  | 883                               | 55              | 20 | 2               | 7.3              | -   | 961        | 706       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas                             |
| 6.6     | 1,832 | 348 | 90 | 125  | 154                               | 1160            | 24 | 0               | 9.9              | 0.1 | -          | 123       | On Sulphur Mountain thrust fault                 |
| 7.0     | 112   | 28  | 8  | 2    | 85                                | 28              | 2  | 0               | 2.6              | 0.1 | -          | 68        |  |
| 7.4     | 245   | 59  | 22 | 4    | 200                               | 54              | 2  | 1               | 5.4              | 0.1 | -          | 160       |  |
| 6.4     | 33    | 7   | 2  | 2    | 24                                | 2               | 2  | 0               | 5.2              | 0   | -          | 20        | Ponded   |
| 6.9     | 34    | 5   | 2  | 2    | 27                                | 3               | 4  | 1               | 3.5              | 0   | -          | 22        |  |
| 6.2     | 25    | 3   | 1  | 3    | 10                                | 7               | 2  | 1               | 3.8              | 0.1 | 15         | 8         |  |
| 5.6     | 22    | 2   | 1  | 4    | 12                                | 3               | 2  | 1               | 3.6              | 0.1 | 15         | 10        |  |
| 6.5     | 23    | 3   | 1  | 3    | 15                                | 2               | 2  | 1               | 3.6              | 0.1 | -          | 12        |  |
| 6.1     | 34    | 4   | 4  | 3    | 32                                | 4               | 2  | 0               | 0.8              | 0.1 | -          | 25        | Ponded   |
| 8.3     | 476   | 64  | 29 | 20   | 319                               | 11              | 11 | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 295       | Three spring outlets                             |
| 6.5     | 2,048 | 426 | 88 | 113  | 142                               | 1268            | 74 | 0               | 9.7              | 0.2 | -          | 114       |  |
| 7.5     | 310   | 66  | 29 | 3    | 159                               | 124             | 2  | 1               | 7.1              | -   | -          | 127       | Large pond                                       |
| 7.6     | 172   | 39  | 13 | 2    | 120                               | 53              | 2  | 1               | 3.0              | 0.1 | -          | 96        |  |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit          | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos/cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 376      | 5   | 41 | 22 | 33  | 11  | 6400    | 11.3            | IV     | -                 | intergranular          | no         | no                       | -                                 | 3.0                            | -        |
| 377      | 5   | 41 | 25 | 8   | 2   | 4900    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no                       | 50                                | 9.0                            | 8.2      |
| 378      | 5   | 41 | 25 | 34  | 4   | 6500    | 378.8           | III    | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no                       | -                                 | 2.0                            | -        |
| 379      | 5   | 41 | 26 | 11  | 12  | 3800    | 1.14            | V      | -                 | -                      | no         | salts                    | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 380      | 5   | 41 | 26 | 13  | 2   | 4800    | 10.6            | IV     | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no                       | 115                               | 5.0                            | 8.7      |
| 381      | 5   | 41 | 26 | 31  | 15  | 4200    | 23.0            | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | no         | no                       | 310                               | 7.0                            | 8.0      |
| 382      | 5   | 41 | 28 | 34  | 1   | 6800    | 378.0           | III    | -                 | intergranular          | no         | no                       | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 383      | 5   | 42 | 6  | 19  | 16  | 3400    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | 3.0                            | -        |
| 384      | 5   | 42 | 6  | 30  | 11  | 3400    | 2.3             | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa          | 600                               | 5.5                            | 8.0      |
| 385      | 5   | 42 | 20 | 20  | 5   | 5200    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | no                       | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 386      | 5   | 42 | 22 | 20  | 10  | 6000    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | no                       | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 387      | 5   | 42 | 28 | 20  | 9   | 4100    | 60.6            | IV     | -                 | -                      | yes        | no                       | 65                                | 3.5                            | 8.6      |
| 388      | 5   | 43 | 3  | 10  | 1   | 3050    | 11.36           | IV     | -                 | -                      | -          | no                       | 750                               | 6.0                            | -        |
| 389      | 5   | 43 | 20 | 22  | 2   | 5000    | 2.27            | V      | g/sh              | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | 4.0                            | -        |
| 390      | 5   | 43 | 20 | 27  | 14  | 4880    | 7.60            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | 4.0                            | -        |
| 391      | 5   | 43 | 23 | 4   | 6   | 6700    | 7.6             | V      | ls                | fracture and cavity    | -          | no                       | -                                 | 2.0                            | -        |
| 392      | 5   | 43 | 24 | 9   | 16  | 6600    | 379.0           | III    | -                 | -                      | no         | no                       | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 393      | 5   | 43 | 25 | 19  | 8   | 5500    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | no         | no                       | -                                 | 2.5                            | -        |
| 394      | 5   | 43 | 26 | 24  | 13  | 5800    | 45.4            | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no                       | 85                                | 7.0                            | 8.3      |
| 395      | 5   | 43 | 27 | 4   | 5   | 4000    | 15.10           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no                       | 110                               | 6.0                            | 8.7      |
| 396      | 5   | 43 | 27 | 9   | 6   | 4000    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | no                       | 125                               | 5.0                            | 8.2      |
| 397      | 5   | 43 | 27 | 16  | 12  | 3800    | 0.15            | VI     | -                 | -                      | yes        | no                       | 640                               | 9.0                            | 7.9      |
| 398      | 5   | 44 | 3  | 31  | 14  | 3250    | 3.8             | V      | ss                | fracture               | yes        | calcareous tufa          | 805                               | 3.9                            | 7.1      |
| 399      | 5   | 44 | 6  | 1   | 5   | 3250    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | -                                 | 3.8                            | -        |
| 400      | 5   | 44 | 19 | 33  | 14  | 4650    | 2.3             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa and iron | 440                               | 4.0                            | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS | Ca  | Mg | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                               |
|---------|-----|-----|----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 7.4     | 162 | 35  | 13 | 3    | 115                               | 48              | 2  | 1               | 3.1              | 0   | -          | 92        |                                       |
| 5.9     | 27  | 6   | 1  | 2    | 24                                | 1               | 2  | 0               | 2.2              | 0   | -          | 20        |                                       |
| 7.5     | 106 | 21  | 10 | 3    | 110                               | 12              | 2  | 0               | 2.8              | 0   | -          | 88        |                                       |
| 6.8     | 208 | 57  | 14 | 6    | 217                               | 11              | 2  | 6               | 4.3              | 0.3 | -          | 174       |                                       |
| 8.0     | 68  | 17  | 3  | 3    | 76                                | 2               | 2  | 0               | 3.3              | 0   | -          | 61        |                                       |
| 8.1     | 191 | 52  | 14 | 3    | 207                               | 9               | 2  | 0               | 8.4              | 0   | -          | 166       |                                       |
| 7.3     | 74  | 15  | 7  | 6    | 68                                | 9               | 2  | 0               | 2.0              | 0.1 | -          | 54        |                                       |
| 8.2     | 384 | 64  | 34 | 5    | 348                               | 8               | 2  | -               | -                | -   | -          | 298       | Another spring nearby                 |
| 7.6     | 336 | 65  | 25 | 15   | 339                               | 13              | 40 | 1               | 9.9              | 0   | 380        | 271       |                                       |
| 7.0     | 172 | 35  | 17 | 2    | 146                               | 39              | 2  | 0               | 5.5              | 0   | -          | 117       | Ponded; blue holes                    |
| 7.7     | 205 | 47  | 15 | 2    | 127                               | 73              | 2  | 0               | 3.5              | 0.1 | -          | 102       | Ponded; blue holes                    |
| 6.7     | 35  | 7   | 3  | 4    | 29                                | 3               | 2  | 1               | 2.1              | 0.2 | -          | 23        |                                       |
| 8.7     | 432 | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | 33              | 4  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 330       | Seepages in vicinity                  |
| 7.1     | 214 | 51  | 21 | 4    | 246                               | 5               | 2  | 1               | 9.2              | -   | -          | 197       | Large hanging calcareous tufa deposit |
| 7.3     | 232 | 57  | 19 | 3    | 268                               | 7               | 2  | 1               | 10.5             | 0.1 | -          | 214       |                                       |
| 7.5     | 150 | 35  | 12 | 2    | 110                               | 41              | 2  | 1               | 2.8              | 0.1 | -          | 88        |                                       |
| 7.8     | 161 | 37  | 13 | 2    | 102                               | 53              | 2  | 1               | 2.6              | 0.1 | -          | 82        |                                       |
| 7.8     | 484 | 123 | 27 | 4    | 142                               | 253             | 2  | 1               | 4.3              | 0.1 | -          | 114       |                                       |
| 7.4     | 50  | 10  | 4  | 3    | 44                                | 3               | 2  | 1               | 5.3              | 0.1 | -          | 35        |                                       |
| 7.1     | 69  | 15  | 5  | 4    | 68                                | 6               | 2  | 1               | 3.7              | 0.2 | -          | 54        |                                       |
| 7.3     | 74  | 13  | 6  | 4    | 44                                | 22              | 2  | 0               | 4.6              | 0   | -          | 35        |                                       |
| 7.5     | 211 | 41  | 22 | 12   | 205                               | 11              | 10 | 2               | 13.1             | 0.2 | -          | 164       |                                       |
| 7.1     | 476 | 103 | 38 | 40   | 542                               | 23              | 0  | 4               | 2.0              | 0   | 582        | 434       |                                       |
| 8.1     | 460 | 82  | 28 | 27   | 424                               | 43              | 4  | -               | -                | 0   | -          | 348       | Two springs at this site              |
| 7.6     | 214 | 57  | 16 | 6    | 251                               | 2               | 2  | 1               | 7.0              | 0.1 | -          | 201       | Several discharge points              |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit           | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos/cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 401      | 5   | 44 | 20 | 23  | 3   | 4800    | -               | -      | ls                | fracture and cavity    | yes        | calcareous tufa and salts | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 402      | 5   | 44 | 22 | 22  | 6   | 6380    | 15.1            | IV     | -                 | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa           | -                                 | 4.0                            | -        |
| 403      | 5   | 44 | 22 | 22  | 16  | 6200    | -               | -      | ls                | fracture and cavity    | yes        | calcareous tufa           | -                                 | 6.0                            | -        |
| 404      | 5   | 44 | 24 | 2   | 16  | 6000    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | no                        | -                                 | 5.0                            | -        |
| 405      | 5   | 44 | 24 | 34  | 11  | 5250    | 7.60            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no                        | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 406      | 5   | 44 | 25 | 6   | 2   | 7600    | 11.40           | IV     | ls                | intergranular          | yes        | no                        | 70                                | 0.5                            | 8.3      |
| 407      | 5   | 44 | 25 | 26  | 10  | 6000    | 7.60            | V      | -                 | intergranular          | -          | no                        | -                                 | 3.0                            | -        |
| 408      | 5   | 44 | 26 | 15  | 2   | 5100    | 75.80           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no                        | 220                               | 4.0                            | 8.2      |
| 409      | 5   | 44 | 28 | 2   | 4   | 3650    | 11.40           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | no         | no                        | 125                               | 10.0                           | 8.5      |
| 410      | 5   | 45 | 1  | 9   | 8   | 2900    | 3.80            | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | no                        | 690                               | 6.9                            | 8.6      |
| 411      | 5   | 45 | 16 | 31  | 12  | 4390    | 0.23            | VI     | ss                | fracture               | yes        | calcareous tufa           | 440                               | 4.0                            | -        |
| 412      | 5   | 45 | 23 | 24  | 2   | 6000    | 3.8             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | iron                      | 300                               | -                              | -        |
| 413      | 5   | 45 | 23 | 32  | 11  | 5850    | 52.0            | IV     | coal              | fracture               | yes        | no                        | 895                               | 4.6                            | 7.3      |
| 414      | 5   | 45 | 24 | 18  | 12  | 5500    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa           | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 415      | 5   | 45 | 25 | 34  | 11  | 4700    | 379.00          | III    | ls                | fracture and cavity    | yes        | no                        | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 416      | 5   | 45 | 26 | 5   | 16  | 4800    | 75.80           | IV     | ls & sh           | -                      | yes        | no                        | 465                               | 4.0                            | 7.9      |
| 417      | 5   | 45 | 26 | 19  | 8   | 7000    | 348.00          | III    | ls                | fracture and cavity    | yes        | no                        | -                                 | 3.0                            | -        |
| 418      | 5   | 45 | 27 | 10  | 16  | 4600    | 3.8             | V      | ls                | fracture               | yes        | no                        | 220                               | 4.5                            | -        |
| 419      | 5   | 45 | 27 | 19  | 16  | 4500    | 75.80           | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no                        | 160                               | 5.0                            | 7.9      |
| 420      | 5   | 45 | 27 | 25  | 9   | 5100    | 75.80           | IV     | -                 | -                      | yes        | no                        | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 421      | 5   | 45 | 28 | 15  | 14  | 6200    | 3.00            | V      | -                 | -                      | yes        | no                        | 85                                | 5.0                            | -        |
| 422      | 5   | 46 | 22 | 22  | 13  | 5250    | 6.00            | V      | ss                | -                      | yes        | no                        | -                                 | 4.0                            | -        |
| 423      | 5   | 46 | 23 | 30  | 5   | 5500    | 15.15           | IV     | ls & dolomite     | fracture               | yes        | no                        | 255                               | 5.6                            | 7.5      |
| 424      | 5   | 46 | 23 | 31  | 4   | 5300    | 22.73           | IV     | ls                | -                      | -          | -                         | -                                 | 3.5                            | -        |
| 425      | 5   | 46 | 26 | 28  | 13  | 3500    | 2.30            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa           | -                                 | -                              | -        |



All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS | Ca | Mg | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks  |
|---------|-----|----|----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--|
| 6.9     | 196 | 50 | 13 | 4    | 220                               | 4               | 2  | 0               | 14.0             | -   | -          | 176       | Large blue hole  |
| 7.6     | 215 | 48 | 14 | 16   | 220                               | 19              | 2  | 0               | 8.7              | 0.3 | -          | 176       |  |
| 7.1     | 169 | 43 | 10 | 5    | 173                               | 17              | 2  | 0               | 7.0              | 0.3 | -          | 138       | Bright blue lakes  |
| 7.9     | 171 | 43 | 12 | 2    | 146                               | 35              | 2  | 1               | 3.9              | 0.1 | -          | 117       |  |
| 7.2     | 215 | 57 | 14 | 3    | 156                               | 56              | 2  | 1               | 4.3              | 0.2 | -          | 125       |  |
| 6.9     | 33  | 6  | 3  | 2    | 32                                | 3               | 2  | 1               | 1.2              | 0.1 | -          | 25        |  |
| 7.2     | 207 | 51 | 15 | 3    | 129                               | 69              | 2  | 0               | 4.0              | -   | -          | 103       |  |
| 7.2     | 115 | 26 | 7  | 6    | 49                                | 44              | 4  | 0               | 4.0              | 0.4 | -          | 39        |  |
| 8.0     | 61  | 12 | 4  | 3    | 51                                | 9               | 2  | 0               | 4.5              | 0.1 | -          | 41        | Ponded   |
| 8.1     | 683 | 50 | 38 | 76   | 483                               | 21              | 8  | 0               | 6.7              | 0   | 500        | 802       |  |
| 7.7     | 224 | 60 | 17 | 5    | 261                               | 3               | 2  | 0               | 10.1             | 0   | -          | 209       |  |
| 7.4     | 150 | 40 | 11 | 2    | 151                               | 18              | 2  | 0               | 3.0              | 0.1 | -          | 121       |  |
| 7.4     | 536 | 39 | 13 | 167  | 608                               | 8               | 2  | 1               | 7.2              | -   | 631        | 486       | Mountain Park Spring<br>H <sub>2</sub> S smell<br>See text, p.10 |
| 7.5     | 155 | 34 | 13 | 3    | 127                               | 28              | 2  | 1               | 11.2             | 0.1 | -          | 102       |  |
| 7.7     | 172 | 44 | 13 | 3    | 137                               | 39              | 2  | 0               | 3.2              | -   | -          | 110       |  |
| 7.8     | 265 | 62 | 18 | 9    | 178                               | 80              | 4  | 1               | 4.2              | 0.2 | -          | 142       |  |
| 7.3     | 103 | 30 | 6  | 3    | 98                                | 11              | 2  | 1               | 2.0              | 0.1 | -          | 78        |  |
| 8.2     | 135 | 29 | 14 | 3    | 156                               | 5               | 2  | 0               | 4.8              | 0.6 | -          | 125       |  |
| 7.9     | 116 | 29 | 9  | 3    | 117                               | 10              | 4  | 0               | 3.3              | 0.1 | -          | 94        | Smell around spring (H <sub>2</sub> S)                           |
| 7.3     | 124 | 33 | 9  | 3    | 110                               | 20              | 2  | 0               | 2.5              | -   | -          | 88        | Ink pot type of discharge  |
| 6.7     | 48  | 10 | 3  | 3    | 39                                | 6               | 2  | 1               | 4.8              | 0   | -          | 31        |  |
| 7.2     | 118 | 28 | 8  | 3    | 127                               | 6               | 2  | 0               | 7.8              | 0.2 | -          | 102       |  |
| 6.9     | 178 | 43 | 12 | 6    | 134                               | 43              | 4  | 1               | 3.9              | -   | 135        | 107       |  |
| 8.2     | 124 | 31 | 7  | 6    | 96                                | 14              | 2  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | -         |  |
| 7.4     | 196 | 55 | 14 | 3    | 227                               | 3               | 2  | 0               | 6.9              | 0.1 | -          | 182       |  |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos/cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 426      | 5   | 47 | 10 | 14  | 10  | 3250    | 0.76            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa | -                                 | 4.0                            | -        |
| 427      | 5   | 47 | 10 | 14  | 15  | 3250    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa | -                                 | 18.0                           | -        |
| 428      | 5   | 47 | 10 | 14  | 15  | 3250    | 1.50            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa | -                                 | 8.5                            | -        |
| 429      | 5   | 47 | 24 | 21  | 16  | 5800    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 590                               | 4.0                            | 7.3      |
| 430      | 5   | 48 | 23 | 24  | 15  | 4175    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 420                               | -                              | 7.6      |
| 431      | 5   | 48 | 26 | 4   | 5   | 4650    | 15.10           | IV     | dolomite          | fracture               | yes        | no              | 380                               | 3.0                            | 7.3      |
| 432      | 5   | 48 | 26 | 8   | 14  | 4600    | 7.60            | V      | ls                | fracture and cavity    | -          | calcareous tufa | 1,950                             | 51.2                           | 7.0      |
| 433      | 5   | 48 | 28 | 11  | 1   | 3350    | 23.00           | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | no         | no              | 590                               | 6.5                            | 8.1      |
| 434      | 5   | 48 | 28 | 24  | 2   | 3275    | -               | -      | sand              | intergranular          | no         | no              | 350                               | 5.0                            | 8.1      |
| 435      | 5   | 48 | 28 | 25  | 13  | 3275    | 3.8             | V      | ls                | fracture               | no         | no              | -                                 | 5.0                            | -        |
| 436      | 5   | 49 | 27 | 5   | 11  | 3500    | 30.30           | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 346                               | 4.0                            | 7.9      |
| 437      | 5   | 49 | 27 | 6   | 16  | 3250    | 23.00           | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 520                               | 4.0                            | 7.9      |
| 438      | 5   | 49 | 27 | 13  | 4   | 3400    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | no         | no              | 335                               | 6.0                            | 8.2      |
| 439      | 5   | 50 | 12 | 9   | 9   | 3060    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa | -                                 | 8.0                            | -        |
| 440      | 5   | 50 | 27 | 26  | 8   | 3500    | 7.60            | V      | sand              | intergranular          | -          | no              | 410                               | 7.6                            | 7.8      |
| 441      | 5   | 51 | 17 | 31  | 1   | 3180    | 3.80            | V      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa | 470                               | 4.7                            | 7.6      |
| 442      | 5   | 51 | 25 | 32  | 6   | 4000    | 4.20            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa | 505                               | 4.2                            | 7.8      |
| 443      | 5   | 52 | 23 | 9   | 14  | 3900    | 3.8             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 470                               | -                              | 7.9      |
| 444      | 5   | 52 | 26 | 32  | 4   | 3800    | 3.80            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa | 445                               | 2.9                            | 7.6      |
| 445      | 5   | 53 | 22 | 4   | 16  | 3600    | 18.20           | IV     | ss                | fracture               | yes        | calcareous tufa | 450                               | 9.7                            | 8.4      |
| 446      | 5   | 53 | 23 | 32  | 11  | 4100    | 5.68            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 400                               | -                              | 7.9      |
| 447      | 5   | 53 | 26 | 22  | 9   | 3780    | 4.93            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 280                               | 7.0                            | 8.0      |
| 448      | 5   | 54 | 15 | 13  | 13  | 2850    | 7.58            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 1,000                             | 4.0                            | 8.2      |
| 449      | 5   | 54 | 23 | 35  | 9   | 3850    | 3.80            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 420                               | -                              | 7.7      |
| 450      | 5   | 54 | 24 | 11  | 9   | 4100    | 7.58            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 380                               | -                              | 7.7      |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks   |
|---------|-------|-----|----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---|
| 8.4     | 248   | 33  | 29 | 19   | 206                               | 30              | 2  | 1               | 12.8             | 0   | -          | 206       | Large tufa mound<br>Little Jackknife Spring<br>See text, p. 9 |
| 8.2     | 272   | 60  | 31 | 13   | 280                               | 23              | 3  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 280       | Large tufa mound,<br>Jackknife Spring                         |
| 8.5     | 252   | 28  | 31 | 21   | 218                               | 30              | 2  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 218       |   |
| 7.8     | 256   | 59  | 24 | 100  | 490                               | 65              | 2  | 1               | 9.5              | 0.8 | -          | -         |   |
| 7.7     | 228   | 64  | 12 | 6    | 249                               | 23              | 0  | 1               | 6.2              | -   | -          | -         |   |
| 8.0     | 164   | 41  | 13 | 5    | 178                               | 6               | 4  | 3               | 4.9              | 0.1 | -          | 142       |   |
| 7.0     | 1,774 | 386 | 64 | 31   | 134                               | 1164            | 14 | 1               | 48.4             | 0.3 | -          | 107       | Miette Hot Spring<br>Concrete catchment<br>See text, p. 7     |
| 7.8     | 434   | 95  | 34 | 7    | 249                               | 167             | 2  | 0               | 6.8              | 0.1 | -          | 199       |   |
| 7.9     | 246   | 60  | 18 | 4    | 163                               | 76              | 4  | 0               | 3.9              | 0.1 | -          | 130       |   |
| -       | -     | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | -               | -  | -               | -                | -   | -          | -         | Culvert catchment   |
| 8.1     | 201   | 44  | 17 | 10   | 203                               | 22              | 4  | 0               | 3.8              | 0.1 | -          | 162       | Ponded  |
| 7.7     | 226   | 56  | 18 | 7    | 232                               | 24              | 2  | 1               | 4.5              | 0.1 | -          | 186       | Ponded  |
| 7.8     | 225   | 52  | 14 | 4    | 146                               | 75              | 4  | 0               | 3.2              | 0.2 | -          | 117       |   |
| 8.1     | 246   | 50  | 21 | 23   | 260                               | 6               | 2  | 1               | -                | 0   | -          | 260       |   |
| 7.4     | 297   | 74  | 21 | 9    | 263                               | 56              | 2  | 0               | 6.1              | -   | 274        | 210       | Flow rate varies with<br>rainfall. H <sub>2</sub> S smell     |
| 7.3     | 261   | 72  | 17 | 8    | 303                               | 4               | 2  | 0               | 9.2              | -   | 319        | 242       | Pipe used for catchment                                       |
| 7.5     | 280   | 77  | 19 | 7    | 327                               | 4               | 2  | 1               | 9.4              | 0.1 | 342        | 262       |   |
| 8.1     | 234   | 68  | 18 | 5    | 305                               | 6               | 0  | 1               | 10.7             | 0.2 | -          | -         |   |
| 7.7     | 188   | 48  | 14 | 7    | 207                               | 5               | 4  | 0               | 7.0              | 0   | 304        | 166       |   |
| 7.6     | 320   | 66  | 20 | 6    | 298                               | 4               | 66 | 1               | 11.3             | -   | 310        | 328       | Obed Spring<br>See text, p. 30                                |
| 8.0     | 228   | 70  | 15 | 3    | 293                               | 1               | 2  | 0               | 9.6              | -   | -          | -         |   |
| 7.5     | 182   | 62  | 13 | 5    | 273                               | 9               | 2  | 2               | 9.1              | 0.3 | -          | -         |   |
| 8.0     | 606   | 26  | 11 | 219  | 649                               | 54              | 2  | 0               | 8.2              | 0.1 | -          | -         |   |
| 7.8     | 240   | 65  | 19 | 10   | 307                               | 9               | 2  | 0               | 8.3              | 0.1 | -          | -         |   |
| 7.9     | 218   | 68  | 15 | 5    | 290                               | 2               | 0  | 0               | 9.9              | 0.1 | -          | -         |   |

| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu$ hos/cm <sup>2</sup> | Field Temp. °C | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 451      | 5   | 56 | 19 | 16  | 16  | 4000    | 5.68            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 175                                   | 5.5            | 8.8      |
| 452      | 5   | 58 | 19 | 14  | 10  | 4000    | 7.58            | V      | -                 | -                      | no         | -               | -                                     | 7.0            | -        |
| 453      | 5   | 58 | 19 | 19  | 1   | 2730    | 13.60           | III    | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | -               | -                                     | 4.0            | -        |
| 454      | 5   | 58 | 27 | 11  | 6   | 3675    | 8.71            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 305                                   | 4.0            | 8.0      |
| 455      | 5   | 60 | 13 | 9   | 5   | 2400    | 37.90           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | -               | -                                     | 4.9            | -        |
| 456      | 5   | 60 | 18 | 3   | 8   | 2620    | 3.80            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 595                                   | 5.2            | 7.5      |
| 457      | 5   | 60 | 18 | 10  | 4   | 2750    | 1.90            | V      | ss                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 520                                   | 3.9            | 7.6      |
| 458      | 5   | 64 | 18 | 27  | 8   | 2480    | 22.73           | IV     | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                     | -              | -        |
| 459      | 5   | 66 | 25 | 6   | 4   | 2350    | 0.04            | VII    | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | -               | -                                     | -              | -        |
| 460      | 5   | 67 | 23 | 14  | 13  | 2350    | 0.19            | VI     | clay              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 1,675                                 | 5.2            | 8.0      |
| 461      | 5   | 68 | 22 | 19  | 10  | 2325    | 0.09            | VII    | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 1,580                                 | 4.8            | 8.0      |
| 462      | 5   | 68 | 26 | 2   | 8   | 2020    | 0.15            | VI     | sand, clay        | intergranular          | yes        | iron            | -                                     | -              | -        |
| 463      | 5   | 69 | 2  | 14  | 16  | 1820    | 3.80            | V      | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -                                     | 5.5            | -        |
| 464      | 5   | 71 | 1  | 2   | 3   | 1920    | 1.51            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | -                                     | -              | -        |
| 465      | 5   | 71 | 6  | 12  | 10  | 2675    | -               | VIII   | -                 | intergranular          | -          | salts           | -                                     | -              | -        |
| 466      | 5   | 75 | 5  | 14  | 15  | 3185    | -               | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | -                                     | -              | -        |
| 467      | 5   | 81 | 21 | 25  | 16  | 1835    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                     | -              | -        |
| 468      | 5   | 82 | 19 | 13  | 1   | 2040    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                     | -              | -        |
| 469      | 5   | 82 | 23 | 32  | 3   | 1850    | 0.76            | VI     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 1,440                                 | 3.6            | 8.1      |
| 470      | 5   | 82 | 23 | 36  | 16  | 1140    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | salts           | -                                     | -              | -        |
| 471      | 5   | 82 | 24 | 4   | 9   | 1760    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 1,620                                 | 16.0           | -        |
| 472      | 5   | 82 | 24 | 14  | 15  | 1875    | 15.20           | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 740                                   | 4.8            | 7.7      |
| 473      | 5   | 82 | 25 | 9   | 7   | 2050    | 15.10           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 665                                   | 4.7            | 7.6      |
| 474      | 5   | 83 | 23 | 28  | 10  | 2050    | 3.80            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 770                                   | 5.2            | 7.4      |
| 475      | 5   | 83 | 23 | 29  | 6   | 2100    | 3.80            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 895                                   | 7.8            | 7.2      |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks   |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---|
| 7.6     | 116   | 26  | 5   | 4    | 102                               | 9               | 0  | 1               | 11.7             | 0.3 | -          | -         |   |
| 7.7     | 278   | 21  | 3   | 0    | 56                                | 4               | 0  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | -         |   |
| 8.2     | 324   | 67  | 14  | 14   | 226                               | 8               | 7  | 2               | -                | 0.2 | -          | -         |   |
| 8.1     | 232   | 72  | 13  | 7    | 302                               | 6               | 0  | 1               | 7.8              | 0.2 | -          | -         |   |
| 8.0     | 346   | 46  | 10  | 6    | 164                               | 6               | 1  | 2               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 164       |   |
| 7.4     | 283   | 70  | 18  | 14   | 317                               | 13              | 2  | 1               | 10.1             | 0   | 406        | 254       |   |
| 7.5     | 213   | 51  | 18  | 6    | 237                               | 8               | 2  | 0               | 10.9             | 0   | 358        | 190       | Plastic pipes for catchment<br>5 separate sources |
| 6.7     | 168   | 10  | 3   | 6    | 32                                | 4               | 1  | 3               | -                | 0.5 | -          | 32        | Coming from muskeg area                           |
| 8.2     | 1,028 | 182 | 40  | 17   | 224                               | 400             | 1  | 3               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 224       |   |
| 8.2     | 1,120 | 7   | 6   | 443  | 886                               | 214             | 2  | 1               | 11.1             | 2.1 | 1112       | 709       | Culvert for catchment,<br>soap holes in area      |
| 8.5     | 1,026 | 4   | 1   | 437  | 1005                              | 65              | 4  | 0               | 10.5             | 0.1 | 1128       | 822       | Wooden catchment                                  |
| 8.2     | 1,648 | 136 | 48  | 343  | 584                               | 700             | 16 | 2               | -                | 0.1 | -          | 584       | Contact springs, slumping<br>in area              |
| 8.3     | 250   | 61  | 10  | 6    | 206                               | 5               | 1  | 3               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 206       | Near river  |
| 8.2     | 224   | 70  | 16  | 10   | 344                               | 5               | 2  | 1               | 6.6              | -   | -          | 282       | Small creek formed by<br>numerous springs         |
| 8.6     | 1,222 | 24  | 8   | 452  | 915                               | 249             | 2  | 2               | 24.0             | -   | -          | 768       | Soap hole   |
| 5.8     | 78    | 4   | 1   | 5    | 24                                | 6               | 0  | 2               | 6.0              | -   | -          | 20        | Discharge meadow                                  |
| 7.8     | 1,468 | 328 | 94  | 39   | 690                               | 644             | 18 | 0               | -                | 0.4 | -          | 565       |   |
| 7.2     | 2,120 | 282 | 140 | -    | -                                 | 1200            | 0  | 1               | -                | -   | -          | 490       | In Harmon valley                                  |
| 7.5     | 860   | 120 | 61  | 90   | 439                               | 352             | 2  | 3               | 16.4             | 0.4 | 557        | 351       |   |
| 8.4     | 1,426 | 60  | 27  | 394  | 591                               | 401             | 78 | 0               | -                | 0.8 | -          | 500       |   |
| 8.0     | 1,398 | 208 | 61  | 55   | 415                               | 498             | 5  | 0               | -                | 0.2 | -          | 340       | Ponded area                                       |
| 7.4     | 445   | 87  | 29  | 30   | 293                               | 134             | 2  | 3               | 15.3             | 0.3 | 313        | 234       | Wooden catchment                                  |
| 7.6     | 399   | 83  | 25  | 22   | 290                               | 108             | 2  | 2               | 15.3             | 0.3 | 312        | 232       |   |
| 7.3     | 466   | 104 | 28  | 25   | 315                               | 130             | 2  | 5               | 17.0             | 0.3 | 335        | 252       |   |
| 7.1     | 598   | 119 | 34  | 47   | 305                               | 215             | 8  | 8               | 17.3             | 0.2 | 324        | 244       |   |

| Index No | Mer | Tp  | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos/cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 476      | 5   | 84  | 21 | 30  | 5   | 1790    | 0.08            | VII    | clay              | -                      | yes        | iron            | 2,950                             | 5.2                            | 7.3      |
| 477      | 5   | 87  | 25 | 24  | 7   | 2125    | 0.23            | VI     | clay              | -                      | yes        | salts           | 2,800                             | 3.4                            | 8.1      |
| 478      | 5   | 90  | 2  | 8   | 4   | -       | 7.6             | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 479      | 5   | 90  | 23 | 33  | 13  | 1590    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 480      | 5   | 93  | 24 | 12  | 13  | 1800    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 481      | 5   | 94  | 22 | 10  | 3   | 1300    | 0.08            | VII    | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | iron            | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 482      | 5   | 103 | 16 | 24  | 13  | 1700    | 0.04            | VII    | sh                | -                      | -          | iron and salts  | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 483      | 5   | 107 | 15 | 24  | 4   | 900     | 0.76            | VI     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 1,590                             | 6.2                            | 8.0      |
| 484      | 5   | 109 | 15 | 13  | 5   | 950     | 0.15            | VI     | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 2,100                             | 6.2                            | 7.3      |
| 485      | 5   | 109 | 19 | 34  | 2   | 1000    | 0.15            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | iron            | 3,000                             | -                              | -        |
| 486      | 5   | 118 | 6  | 2   | -   | 3000    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 487      | 6   | 40  | 2  | 10  | 11  | 4900    | 3.80            | V      | -                 | -                      | no         | no              | -                                 | 2.5                            | -        |
| 488      | 6   | 40  | 2  | 14  | 11  | 4990    | 379.0           | III    | -                 | intergranular          | no         | no              | -                                 | 2.0                            | -        |
| 489      | 6   | 41  | 1  | 4   | 14  | 4500    | 11.40           | IV     | ls                | cavity                 | yes        | calcareous tufa | -                                 | 4.0                            | -        |
| 490      | 6   | 41  | 1  | 15  | 4   | 4500    | 7.60            | V      | -                 | intergranular          | no         | no              | -                                 | 4.0                            | -        |
| 491      | 6   | 41  | 2  | 33  | 16  | 5300    | 15.10           | IV     | -                 | fracture               | yes        | no              | -                                 | 3.0                            | -        |
| 492      | 6   | 42  | 1  | 10  | 2   | 4300    | 378.80          | III    | -                 | -                      | yes        | no              | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 493      | 6   | 42  | 2  | 31  | 9   | 6400    | 7.6             | V      | -                 | intergranular          | no         | no              | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 494      | 6   | 43  | 3  | 13  | 7   | 6400    | 15.00           | IV     | -                 | intergranular          | no         | no              | -                                 | 1.0                            | -        |
| 495      | 6   | 44  | 1  | 11  | 6   | 3900    | 0.37            | VI     | -                 | fracture               | yes        | calcareous tufa | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 496      | 6   | 44  | 1  | 24  | 2   | 3625    | 4.50            | V      | -                 | fracture               | yes        | no              | 250                               | 8.0                            | 8.3      |
| 497      | 6   | 45  | 1  | 14  | -   | 4000    | -               | -      | ls                | fracture               | -          | -               | -                                 | 7.0                            | 7.7      |
| 498      | 6   | 45  | 1  | 26  | 3   | 3385    | 7.60            | V      | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -                                 | 6.0                            | 7.6      |
| 499      | 6   | 45  | 1  | 34  | 1   | 3900    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | 12.0                           | -        |
| 500      | 6   | 45  | 1  | 34  | 8   | 3300    | 151.50          | III    | -                 | fracture               | yes        | no              | -                                 | 9.0                            | 7.4      |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl   | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe    | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                            |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 7.7     | 2,245 | 133 | 90  | 500  | 600                               | 1115            | 80   | 19              | 13.1             | 5.5   | 748        | 480       | Wooden catchment                   |
| 7.5     | 1,990 | 12  | 8   | 716  | 678                               | 900             | 2    | 11              | 8.0              | 0.6   | 756        | 542       | Plastic pipe for catchment         |
| -       | -     | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | -               | -    | -               | -                | -     | -          | -         |                                    |
| -       | 1,866 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 404             | 398  | -               | -                | 0.1   | -          | 507       |                                    |
| -       | 2,718 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | -               | 1088 | 4               | -                | 9.0   | -          | 746       |                                    |
| -       | 6,124 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 3066            | 448  | 27              | -                | 0.3   | -          | 190       |                                    |
| -       | 7,902 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 4459            | 128  | 1               | -                | 125.0 | -          | 0         | Mudslide area                      |
| 7.2     | 1,015 | 196 | 80  | 44   | 400                               | 471             | 8    | 3               | 16.2             | 0.6   | 558        | 320       |                                    |
| 7.6     | 1,647 | 236 | 93  | 207  | 425                               | 842             | 48   | 2               | 9.2              | 2.5   | 448        | 340       | Ponded                             |
| 7.2     | 2,492 | 91  | 141 | -    | -                                 | 935             | 370  | 1               | -                | 3.3   | -          | 310       | Springs on Bushe River             |
| -       | 2,128 | -   | -   | -    | -                                 | 884             | 4    | -               | -                | 4.8   | -          | 355       |                                    |
| 7.3     | 78    | 22  | 4   | 2    | 88                                | 3               | 2    | 0               | 2.2              | 0.9   | -          | 70        |                                    |
| 7.7     | 74    | 19  | 5   | 2    | 83                                | 2               | 2    | 1               | 1.8              | 0.1   | -          | 66        |                                    |
| 7.3     | 145   | 31  | 15  | 2    | 117                               | 33              | 2    | 1               | 4.1              | 0.2   | -          | 94        | Karst                              |
| 6.7     | 41    | 10  | 1   | 3    | 37                                | 1               | 2    | 0               | 5.2              | 0.1   | -          | 29        |                                    |
| 6.8     | 86    | 20  | 6   | 4    | 78                                | 13              | 2    | 0               | 3.3              | 0.1   | -          | 62        | Ponded - Ink pot type of discharge |
| 7.5     | 114   | 30  | 8   | 3    | 117                               | 8               | 2    | 0               | 4.7              | 0     | -          | 94        |                                    |
| 6.6     | 33    | 7   | 3   | 2    | 34                                | 1               | 2    | 0               | 1.9              | 0.1   | -          | 27        |                                    |
| 5.9     | 26    | 3   | 2   | 3    | 10                                | 9               | 2    | 0               | 2.5              | 0.7   | -          | 8         |                                    |
| 7.7     | 292   | 67  | 22  | 15   | 310                               | 18              | 2    | 0               | 14.7             | 0.2   | -          | 248       | H <sub>2</sub> S gas               |
| 7.6     | 133   | 26  | 10  | 7    | 122                               | 17              | 2    | 1               | 9.1              | 0     | -          | 98        | Ponded                             |
| 7.8     | 101   | 24  | 8   | 1    | 88                                | 21              | 2    | 1               | 1.6              | 0.1   | -          | -         | Between 5th and 6th bridges        |
| 7.8     | 157   | 34  | 14  | 3    | 149                               | 20              | 6    | 3               | 3.9              | 0     | -          | 119       | Ponded                             |
| 9.4     | 1,262 | 3   | 192 | 243  | 899                               | 227             | 12   | 3               | 1.4              | 0.1   | -          | 955       | Ponded                             |
| 7.6     | 131   | 26  | 10  | 3    | 90                                | 39              | 4    | 0               | 4.5              | 0     | -          | 72        |                                    |

| Index No. | Mer | Tp | R | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos/cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|-----------|-----|----|---|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 501       | 6   | 45 | 1 | 36  | 1   | 3400    | 7.60            | V      | ls                | fracture               | -          | -               | -                                 | 4.5                            | -        |
| 502       | 6   | 45 | 1 | 36  | 6   | 3400    | 5.68            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | -               | -                                 | 5.5                            | -        |
| 503       | 6   | 45 | 1 | 36  | 14  | 3400    | 76.00           | IV     | ls                | cavity                 | yes        | no              | -                                 | 7.0                            | 7.5      |
| 504       | 6   | 45 | 1 | 36  | -   | 3400    | 36830.00        | -      | ls                | fracture and cavity    | yes        | no              | -                                 | 7.8                            | 7.8      |
| 505       | 6   | 45 | 4 | 30  | 4   | 6400    | 151.50          | III    | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 506       | 6   | 46 | 1 | 33  | 3   | 3350    | 7.60            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 330                               | 5.0                            | -        |
| 507       | 6   | 46 | 1 | 34  | 10  | 3500    | 26.50           | IV     | ls & dolomite     | cavity                 | yes        | no              | 280                               | 4.5                            | 7.5      |
| 508       | 6   | 47 | 1 | 6   | 16  | 3450    | 4.50            | V      | ls                | cavity                 | yes        | no              | 320                               | 6.0                            | -        |
| 509       | 6   | 47 | 1 | 9   | 7   | 3450    | 15.10           | IV     | ls & dolomite     | fracture and cavity    | yes        | -               | 400                               | 10.0                           | 7.5      |
| 510       | 6   | 47 | 1 | 15  | 5   | 3300    | 53.00           | IV     | ls                | -                      | yes        | no              | 690                               | 6.5                            | 8.0      |
| 511       | 6   | 47 | 1 | 20  | 3   | 3500    | 76.00           | IV     | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 230                               | 5.0                            | -        |
| 512       | 6   | 47 | 1 | 21  | 13  | 3300    | 75.80           | IV     | ls                | -                      | yes        | no              | 305                               | 5.1                            | 8.2      |
| 513       | 6   | 47 | 1 | 23  | 11  | 3300    | 30.30           | IV     | ls                | fracture               | yes        | no              | 220                               | 5.0                            | 7.8      |
| 514       | 6   | 47 | 1 | 34  | 2   | 3500    | 7.60            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa | 495                               | 6.3                            | 8.2      |
| 515       | 6   | 47 | 1 | 35  | 13  | 3900    | 3.30            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 460                               | 6.1                            | 8.2      |
| 516       | 6   | 48 | 1 | 5   | 12  | 5000    | 3.80            | V      | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | no              | 180                               | 3.5                            | 7.3      |
| 517       | 6   | 48 | 1 | 7   | 2   | 4500    | 3.80            | V      | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa | 320                               | 5.0                            | 7.4      |
| 518       | 6   | 48 | 1 | 14  | -   | 3600    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | -                                 | 9.0                            | -        |
| 519       | 6   | 49 | 8 | 18  | 7   | 5480    | 3.78            | V      | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 520       | 6   | 50 | 4 | 17  | 11  | 5000    | 1.13            | V      | ls                | fracture and cavity    | yes        | no              | -                                 | 12.0                           | -        |
| 521       | 6   | 50 | 4 | 20  | 4   | 4900    | 0.15            | VI     | ls                | fracture and cavity    | no         | calcareous tufa | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 522       | 6   | 50 | 5 | 31  | 16  | 5500    | -               | -      | ls & dolomite     | intergranular          | yes        | no              | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 523       | 6   | 51 | 4 | 31  | 16  | 5600    | 1.14            | V      | ls & sh           | fracture and cavity    | yes        | calcareous tufa | -                                 | 4.0                            | -        |
| 524       | 6   | 52 | 5 | 20  | 12  | 6350    | 0.38            | VI     | sst & sh          | intergranular          | yes        | -               | -                                 | 4.0                            | -        |
| 525       | 6   | 53 | 6 | 27  | 7   | 6150    | 3.78            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -               | 320                               | 4.0                            | 8.1      |



All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks   |
|---------|-------|-----|----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---|
| -       | 101   | 29  | 7  | 4    | 92                                | 14              | 2  | 0               | -                | 0   | -          | -         | Spring in Maligne Canyon; right side of river       |
| 7.8     | 134   | 28  | 8  | 1    | 80                                | 14              | 0  | 1               | -                | 0.1 | -          | -         | On left bank of Maligne River                       |
| 7.8     | 102   | 25  | 8  | 1    | 93                                | 19              | 2  | 1               | 1.6              | 0.1 | -          | 74        | Fish hatchery Poned                                 |
| -       | -     | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | -               | -  | -               | -                | -   | -          | -         | No chemistry Maligne Canyon Springs See text, p. 19 |
| 6.5     | 32    | 6   | 3  | 2    | 32                                | 2               | 2  | 1               | 1.2              | 0.1 | -          | 25        | Poned   |
| 7.6     | 132   | 36  | 10 | 3    | 115                               | 22              | 4  | 1               | 0.6              | 0   | -          | 92        |   |
| 7.6     | 122   | 30  | 10 | 2    | 122                               | 16              | 2  | 0               | 2.1              | 0   | -          | 98        |   |
| 7.7     | 130   | 36  | 10 | 3    | 137                               | 9               | 4  | 0               | 1.0              | 0   | -          | 110       |   |
| 7.8     | 261   | 64  | 17 | 8    | 166                               | 81              | 4  | 1               | 3.6              | 0   | -          | 133       | Slight H <sub>2</sub> S odor                        |
| 7.9     | 578   | 92  | 30 | 5    | 124                               | 380             | 4  | 0               | 5.9              | 4.5 | -          | 99        | Poned   |
| 7.4     | 87    | 26  | 5  | 3    | 93                                | 3               | 4  | 0               | 0                | 0   | -          | 74        | Small wood weir                                     |
| 7.2     | 168   | 44  | 12 | 2    | 132                               | 39              | 2  | 1               | 3.6              | 0.1 | 144        | 106       | Named Pretty Creek                                  |
| 7.7     | 121   | 33  | 8  | 3    | 127                               | 10              | 2  | 1               | 2.0              | 0   | -          | 102       | Edna Lake Spring                                    |
| 7.6     | 319   | 69  | 28 | 2    | 195                               | 114             | 2  | 1               | 7.5              | 0.1 | 210        | 156       |   |
| 7.3     | 265   | 73  | 20 | 2    | 266                               | 31              | 0  | 1               | 7.2              | 0.1 | 283        | 213       |   |
| 7.3     | -     | -   | -  | -    | -                                 | -               | -  | -               | -                | -   | -          | -         | Vine Creek area (east)                              |
| 7.8     | 203   | 53  | 17 | 1    | 205                               | 22              | 4  | 0               | 4.7              | 0   | -          | 164       | Vine Creek area (west)                              |
| 7.5     | 1,633 | 368 | 86 | 8    | 117                               | 1098            | 2  | 0               | 13.3             | 0.2 | -          | 94        | Seep  |
| 7.6     | 132   | 36  | 10 | 1    | 141                               | 12              | 2  | 1               | 2.3              | -   | -          | 113       |   |
| 6.8     | 841   | 139 | 48 | 46   | 98                                | 484             | 62 | 1               | 7.3              | 0.3 | -          | 78        |   |
| 7.7     | 1,435 | 314 | 76 | 5    | 188                               | 925             | 2  | 3               | 11.2             | 0.4 | -          | 150       | Boggy area  |
| 7.0     | 214   | 48  | 19 | 2    | 207                               | 26              | 0  | 6               | 8.4              | -   | -          | 166       | Sulfur flats, H <sub>2</sub> S gas                  |
| 7.6     | 1,052 | 202 | 79 | 7    | 215                               | 643             | 2  | 2               | 8.8              | 0   | -          | 172       |   |
| 8.0     | 228   | 45  | 17 | 4    | 193                               | 29              | 0  | 2               | 3.4              | 0.5 | -          | 154       | Soap hole in area                                   |
| 7.8     | 170   | 49  | 11 | 3    | 185                               | 19              | 1  | 0               | 3.8              | 0.9 | -          | 148       |   |

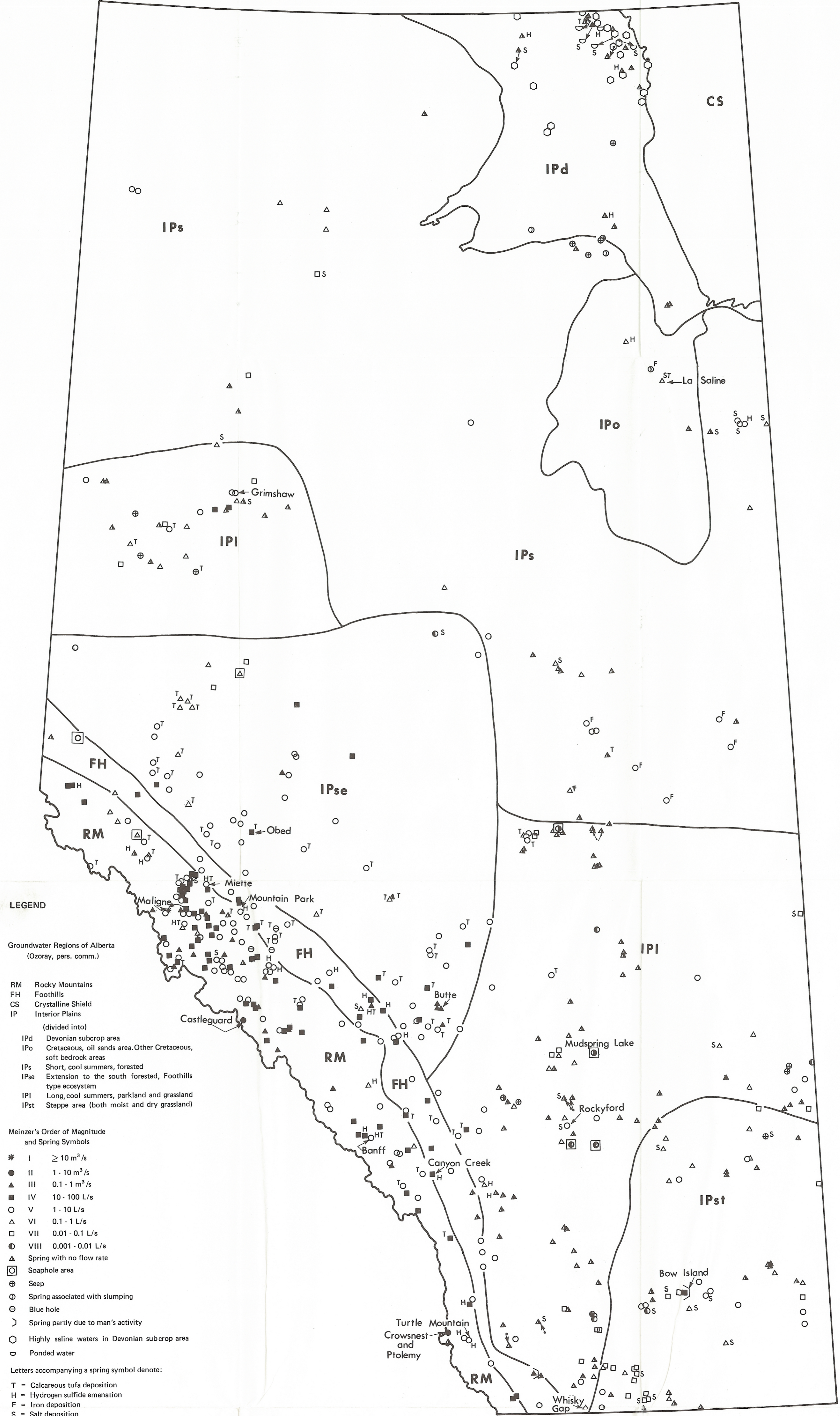
| Index No | Mer | Tp | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit          | Field Cond. $\mu\text{mhos/cm}^2$ | Field Temp. $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Field pH |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 526      | 6   | 53 | 7  | 22  | 9   | 5500    | 0.38            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | 2,650                             | 4.0                            | 7.3      |
| 527      | 6   | 54 | 8  | 13  | 6   | 5000    | 0.23            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | 1,800                             | 3.0                            | 7.3      |
| 528      | 6   | 55 | 1  | 13  | 2   | 4200    | 0.22            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa and iron | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 529      | 6   | 55 | 10 | 3   | 1   | 4000    | 75.80           | IV     | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | 2,500                             | -                              | 7.1      |
| 530      | 6   | 56 | 2  | 30  | 1   | 4480    | 3.78            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | -                                 | 3.3                            | -        |
| 531      | 6   | 56 | 5  | 5   | 1   | 5000    | 37.88           | IV     | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | 580                               | 4.0                            | 7.4      |
| 532      | 6   | 56 | 7  | 5   | 12  | 4500    | 0.76            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | 2,650                             | 7.0                            | 7.2      |
| 533      | 6   | 56 | 11 | 19  | 1   | 5000    | 11.36           | IV     | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | 600                               | 4.0                            | 7.1      |
| 534      | 6   | 56 | 11 | 20  | 8   | 4800    | 15.15           | IV     | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | 1,100                             | 4.0                            | 7.3      |
| 535      | 6   | 57 | 3  | 36  | 15  | 4200    | 2.20            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 536      | 6   | 57 | 4  | 1   | 15  | 4400    | 15.15           | IV     | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | -                        | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 537      | 6   | 58 | 4  | 9   | 5   | 4200    | 1.50            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 538      | 6   | 59 | 2  | 35  | 1   | 4150    | 0.23            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | 2.2                            | -        |
| 539      | 6   | 59 | 4  | 3   | 10  | 4400    | 1.13            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | 5.0                            | -        |
| 540      | 6   | 60 | 11 | 35  | 9   | 3650    | 2.30            | V      | sand, silt & clay | intergranular          | yes        | iron                     | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 541      | 6   | 60 | 13 | 28  | 1   | 4000    | -               | -      | ss                | -                      | -          | -                        | 1,300                             | 9.0                            | 6.8      |
| 542      | 6   | 61 | 4  | 15  | 8   | 2750    | 3.78            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | -                        | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 543      | 6   | 62 | 4  | 14  | 2   | 2700    | 2.30            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 544      | 6   | 64 | 1  | 2   | 1   | 2800    | 0.38            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 545      | 6   | 64 | 1  | 28  | 1   | 2900    | 0.23            | VI     | -                 | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa and iron | 1,080                             | 8.0                            | -        |
| 546      | 6   | 64 | 2  | 2   | 3   | 2925    | 0.76            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 547      | 6   | 64 | 2  | 35  | 12  | 2750    | 0.15            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | 600                               | 8.0                            | 7.8      |
| 548      | 6   | 68 | 11 | 31  | 7   | 2400    | 3.78            | V      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | 420                               | 14.0                           | 6.9      |
| 549      | 6   | 76 | 1  | 9   | 1   | 1625    | -               | -      | ss                | fracture               | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                 | -                              | -        |
| 550      | 6   | 76 | 4  | 29  | 3   | 2290    | 0.15            | VI     | ss                | cavity                 | yes        | -                        | 1,245                             | 5.8                            | 8.7      |

| Lab. pH | TDS mg/l | Ca  | Mg  | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl  | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe  | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks                        |
|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 6.7     | 2,452    | 410 | 163 | 19   | 120                               | 1565            | 7   | 0               | 19.0             | 0.1 | -          | 96        |                                |
| 6.6     | 1,640    | 231 | 90  | 118  | 139                               | 930             | 135 | 0               | 7.7              | 0.5 | -          | 111       |                                |
| 8.1     | 230      | 50  | 17  | 23   | 281                               | 3               | 2   | 0               | 11.1             | 0   | -          | 225       |                                |
| 7.9     | 2,266    | 500 | 114 | 3    | 181                               | 1554            | 4   | 0               | 9.9              | 0.2 | -          | 115       |                                |
| 8.3     | 166      | 47  | 18  | 4    | 193                               | 28              | 2   | 2               | 5.8              | 0   | -          | 154       |                                |
| 7.6     | 360      | 75  | 24  | 5    | 163                               | 179             | 1   | 0               | 6.4              | 0.3 | -          | 130       |                                |
| 7.3     | 2,136    | 310 | 108 | 172  | 292                               | 1076            | 277 | 0               | 10.4             | 2.0 | -          | 234       |                                |
| 7.9     | 461      | 78  | 31  | 17   | 195                               | 223             | 12  | 0               | 4.6              | 0.1 | -          | 156       |                                |
| 7.6     | 950      | 212 | 41  | 9    | 203                               | 577             | 6   | 0               | 4.6              | 0.2 | -          | 162       |                                |
| 7.8     | 240      | 67  | 16  | 2    | 271                               | 3               | 2   | 1               | 7.5              | 0.1 | -          | 217       |                                |
| 7.5     | 228      | 60  | 15  | 1    | 261                               | 5               | 2   | 1               | 11.8             | 0.1 | -          | 209       | Three springs                  |
| 8.1     | 218      | 54  | 15  | 5    | 234                               | 4               | 2   | 2               | 5.7              | 0.2 | -          | 187       |                                |
| 7.9     | 216      | 58  | 14  | 3    | 246                               | 3               | 2   | 1               | 5.9              | 0.1 | -          | 197       | Located on edge of river flats |
| 8.3     | 221      | 68  | 15  | 3    | 266                               | 7               | 4   | 0               | 5.3              | 0   | -          | 213       | Three springs                  |
| 7.9     | 208      | 50  | 14  | 6    | 193                               | 37              | 2   | 0               | 4.5              | 2.2 | -          | 154       | Soap hole                      |
| 7.8     | 1,431    | 310 | 72  | 12   | 132                               | 960             | 4   | 0               | 6.5              | 0.1 | -          | 106       | Stinking Springs               |
| 8.2     | 222      | 57  | 17  | 6    | 266                               | 3               | 2   | 1               | 5.0              | 0.5 | -          | 213       |                                |
| 8.0     | 251      | 68  | 19  | 8    | 298                               | 5               | 2   | 0               | 4.8              | 0.1 | -          | 238       |                                |
| 8.0     | 387      | 43  | 24  | 80   | 427                               | 16              | 2   | 2               | 10.5             | 0   | -          | 342       |                                |
| 8.0     | 730      | 57  | 15  | 210  | 659                               | 110             | 2   | 6               | 7.9              | -   | -          | 527       |                                |
| 7.8     | 354      | 96  | 29  | 10   | 412                               | 13              | 2   | 0               | 8.5              | 0.1 | -          | 330       |                                |
| 7.8     | 300      | 82  | 21  | 7    | 366                               | 13              | 2   | 2               | 12.2             | -   | -          | 293       |                                |
| 8.0     | 268      | 80  | 17  | 5    | 334                               | 4               | 0   | 0               | 6.9              | 0.1 | -          | 267       |                                |
| 7.6     | 4,276    | 91  | 106 | 1296 | 1311                              | 1975            | 200 | 0               | -                | 7.8 | -          | 1074      | Seepage area                   |
| 7.5     | 683      | 5   | 1   | 280  | 534                               | 124             | 2   | 3               | 5.4              | 0.3 | 510        | 427       | Culvert used for catchment     |

| Index No. | Mer | Tp  | R  | Sec | Lsd | Elev ft | Flow Rate L/sec | Meinz. | Aquifer Lithology | Nature of Permeability | Permanence | Mineral Deposit          | Field Cond. $\mu$ mhos/cm <sup>2</sup> | Field Temp. °C | Field pH |
|-----------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|----------|
| 551       | 6   | 76  | 8  | 25  | 15  | 2600    | 0.08            | VII    | ss                | fracture               | yes        | -                        | 1,640                                  | 6.4            | 8.3      |
| 552       | 6   | 77  | 2  | 21  | 1   | 2200    | 0.45            | VI     | sand              | intergranular          | yes        | -                        | 1,395                                  | 4.4            | 7.2      |
| 553       | 6   | 77  | 5  | 4   | 4   | 2125    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 554       | 6   | 77  | 6  | 21  | 11  | 2425    | -               | VIII   | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 555       | 6   | 78  | 7  | 21  | 12  | 2350    | 0.38            | VI     | -                 | -                      | -          | calcareous tufa          | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 556       | 6   | 79  | 9  | 36  | 1   | 2400    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 557       | 6   | 80  | 2  | 9   | 6   | 1350    | 0.38            | VI     | ss                | fracture               | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 558       | 6   | 80  | 3  | 6   | 10  | 1200    | 1.9             | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | yes        | calcareous tufa          | 1,490                                  | 7.1            | 8.2      |
| 559       | 6   | 80  | 4  | 7   | 5   | 1140    | -               | -      | ss                | fracture               | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 560       | 6   | 80  | 4  | 9   | 14  | 1300    | 0.08            | VII    | ss                | fracture               | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 561       | 6   | 81  | 1  | 35  | 11  | 2100    | 7.60            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | yes        | -                        | 490                                    | 4.7            | 7.3      |
| 562       | 6   | 81  | 7  | 12  | 13  | 2010    | -               | -      | -                 | -                      | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 563       | 6   | 84  | 9  | 5   | 2   | 1500    | -               | -      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 564       | 6   | 84  | 9  | 6   | 10  | 1800    | -               | -      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 565       | 6   | 84  | 11 | 4   | 3   | 1700    | 7.60            | V      | gravel            | intergranular          | -          | -                        | -                                      | -              | -        |
| 566       | 6   | 110 | 8  | 12  | 8   | 1800    | 4.5             | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | -                        | 590                                    | 9.3            | 7.7      |
| 567       | 6   | 110 | 8  | 17  | 14  | 2100    | 3.80            | V      | s & g             | intergranular          | -          | iron                     | 35                                     | 8.2            | 5.7      |
| 568       | 6   | 121 | 6  | 36  | -   | 2240    | 0.76            | VI     | -                 | -                      | yes        | calcareous tufa and iron | 1,220                                  | 1.3            | -        |

All measurements of dissolved solids and alkalinity given in mg/L.

| Lab. pH | TDS   | Ca  | Mg   | Na+K | HCO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>3</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub> | Cl  | NO <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe   | Field Alk. | Lab. Alk. | Remarks   |
|---------|-------|-----|------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|------|------------|-----------|---|
| 8.0     | 1,096 | 4   | 1    | 451  | 876                               | 197             | 2   | 2               | 7.3              | 0.3  | 966        | 701       | Barrel used for catchment   |
| 7.6     | 939   | 89  | 49   | 181  | 598                               | 308             | 2   | 2               | 14.3             | 0.2  | 671        | 478       | Pipe used for catchment   |
| 7.4     | 1,672 | 165 | 121  | 247  | 856                               | 672             | 45  | 0               | -                | 13.9 | -          | 702       | Wooden catchment  |
| 7.7     | 1,408 | 36  | 24   | 533  | 1474                              | 111             | 6   | 0               | -                | -    | -          | 1208      | Seepage   |
| 7.2     | 7,802 | 342 | 1090 | 561  | 2089                              | 4235            | 24  | 0               | -                | -    | -          | 1712      |   |
| -       | 3,064 | -   | -    | -    | -                                 | 792             | 4   | 0               | -                | 1.4  | -          | 1238      |   |
| 8.3     | 1,508 | 4   | 3    | 584  | 1146                              | 278             | 26  | 2               | -                | 0.2  | -          | 990       |   |
| 7.3     | 1,141 | 81  | 39   | 285  | 515                               | 444             | 14  | 10              | 14.5             | 0.2  | 699        | 412       |   |
| 8.2     | 3,160 | 94  | 93   | 864  | 759                               | 1652            | 190 | 0               | -                | 4.5  | -          | 622       | Slumping and seepages in the area   |
| 8.1     | 1,750 | 32  | 14   | 592  | 1094                              | 500             | 64  | 1               | -                | 10.9 | -          | 896       | Slumping in the area  |
| 6.9     | 302   | 71  | 16   | 14   | 220                               | 70              | 2   | 7               | 14.2             | 0.2  | 238        | 176       | Culvert used for catchment  |
| 7.4     | 2,800 | 412 | 165  | 171  | 500                               | 1690            | 0   | 0               | -                | 1.4  | -          | 410       | Seepage area  |
| -       | 1,280 | -   | -    | -    | -                                 | 248             | 10  | 0               | -                | 0.9  | -          | 835       |   |
| -       | 1,624 | -   | -    | -    | -                                 | 700             | 4   | 1               | -                | 5.4  | -          | 550       |   |
| -       | 760   | -   | -    | -    | -                                 | 243             | 8   | 0               | -                | 0.1  | -          | 352       |   |
| 7.0     | 366   | 87  | 20   | 16   | 188                               | 137             | 2   | 2               | 9.4              | 2.7  | 201        | 150       |   |
| 5.0     | 40    | 6   | 1    | 2    | 5                                 | 13              | 2   | 4               | 4.6              | 1.3  | 10         | 4         |   |
| 7.7     | 746   | 154 | 37   | 38   | 434                               | 287             | 0   | 0               | 16.5             | -    | -          | 347       | Iron oxide mound calcareous tufa farther west and another spring depositing calcareous tufa 1/2 mile west of this location. |



**LEGEND**

Groundwater Regions of Alberta  
(Ozora, pers. comm.)

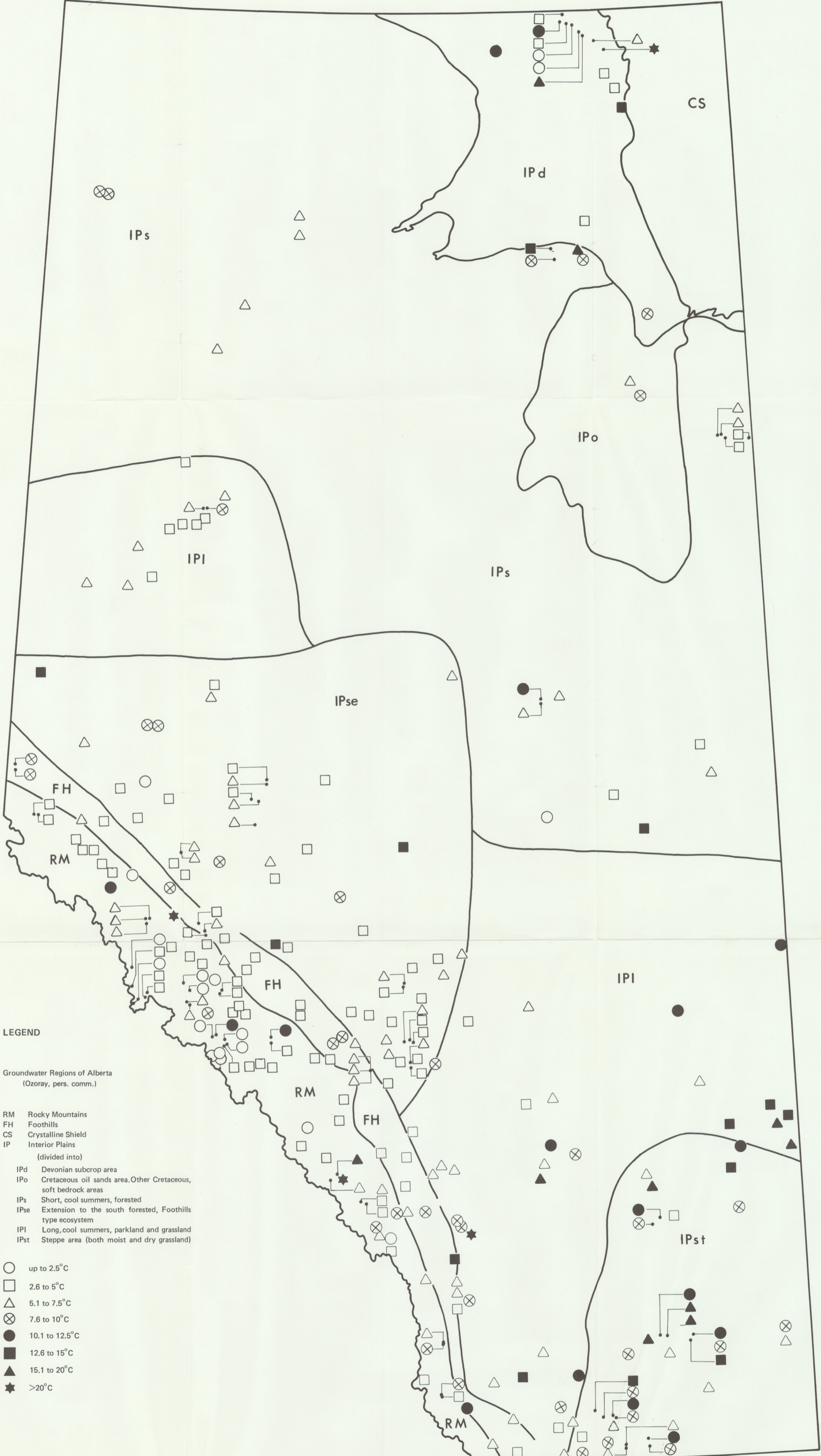
- RM Rocky Mountains
- FH Foothills
- CS Crystalline Shield
- IP Interior Plains  
(divided into)
- IPd Devonian subcrop area
- IPo Cretaceous, oil sands area. Other Cretaceous, soft bedrock areas
- IPs Short, cool summers, forested
- IPse Extension to the south forested, Foothills type ecosystem
- IPI Long, cool summers, parkland and grassland
- IPst Steppe area (both moist and dry grassland)

**Meinzer's Order of Magnitude and Spring Symbols**

- \* I  $\geq 10 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$
- II 1 - 10  $\text{m}^3/\text{s}$
- ▲ III 0.1 - 1  $\text{m}^3/\text{s}$
- IV 10 - 100 L/s
- V 1 - 10 L/s
- △ VI 0.1 - 1 L/s
- VII 0.01 - 0.1 L/s
- VIII 0.001 - 0.01 L/s
- ▲ Spring with no flow rate
- Soaphole area
- ⊕ Seep
- ⊙ Spring associated with slumping
- ⊖ Blue hole
- > Spring partly due to man's activity
- Highly saline waters in Devonian subcrop area
- ∩ Pounded water

Letters accompanying a spring symbol denote:

- T = Calcareous tufa deposition
- H = Hydrogen sulfide emanation
- F = Iron deposition
- S = Salt deposition



**LEGEND**

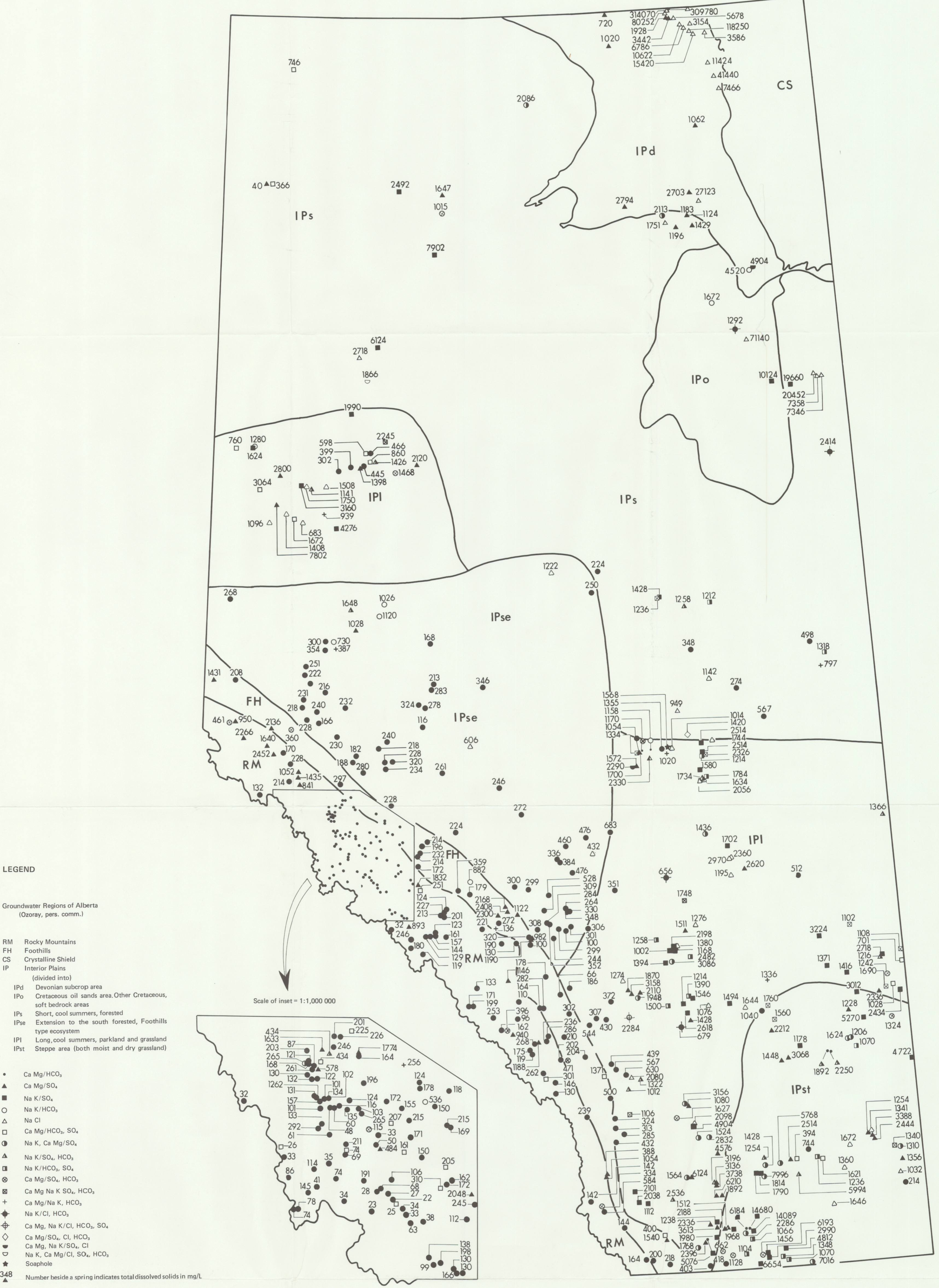
Groundwater Regions of Alberta  
(Ozoray, pers. comm.)

RM Rocky Mountains  
 FH Foothills  
 CS Crystalline Shield  
 IP Interior Plains  
 (divided into)

IPd Devonian subcrop area  
 IPo Cretaceous oil sands area. Other Cretaceous,  
 soft bedrock areas  
 IPs Short, cool summers, forested  
 IPse Extension to the south forested, Foothills  
 type ecosystem  
 IPI Long, cool summers, parkland and grassland  
 IPst Steppe area (both moist and dry grassland)

○ up to 2.5°C  
 □ 2.6 to 5°C  
 △ 5.1 to 7.5°C  
 ⊗ 7.6 to 10°C  
 ● 10.1 to 12.5°C  
 ■ 12.6 to 15°C  
 ▲ 15.1 to 20°C  
 ★ >20°C

FIGURE 3 - TEMPERATURE OF ALBERTA SPRINGS



- LEGEND**
- Groundwater Regions of Alberta  
(Ozory, pers. comm.)
- RM Rocky Mountains
  - FH Foothills
  - CS Crystalline Shield
  - IP Interior Plains  
(divided into)
  - IPd Devonian subcrop area
  - IPo Cretaceous oil sands area. Other Cretaceous, soft bedrock areas
  - IPs Short, cool summers, forested
  - IPse Extension to the south forested, Foothills type ecosystem
  - IPI Long, cool summers, parkland and grassland
  - IPst Steppe area (both moist and dry grassland)
- Ca Mg/HCO<sub>3</sub>
  - ▲ Ca Mg/SO<sub>4</sub>
  - Na K/SO<sub>4</sub>
  - Na K/HCO<sub>3</sub>
  - △ Na Cl
  - Ca Mg/HCO<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>4</sub>
  - ⊙ Na K, Ca Mg/SO<sub>4</sub>
  - ▲ Na K/SO<sub>4</sub>, HCO<sub>3</sub>
  - Na K/HCO<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>4</sub>
  - ⊙ Ca Mg/SO<sub>4</sub>, HCO<sub>3</sub>
  - Ca Mg Na K SO<sub>4</sub>, HCO<sub>3</sub>
  - + Ca Mg/Na K, HCO<sub>3</sub>
  - ◆ Na K/Cl, HCO<sub>3</sub>
  - ⊙ Ca Mg, Na K/Cl, HCO<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>4</sub>
  - ◇ Ca Mg/SO<sub>4</sub>, Cl, HCO<sub>3</sub>
  - ⊙ Ca Mg, Na K/SO<sub>4</sub>, Cl
  - ⊙ Na K, Ca Mg/Cl, SO<sub>4</sub>, HCO<sub>3</sub>
  - ★ Soapstone
- 348 Number beside a spring indicates total dissolved solids in mg/L

FIGURE 4-CHEMICAL TYPES OF ALBERTA SPRINGS



